# HYPOGLYCAEMIC ACTIVITY OF NAAVAL VER CHOORANAM

(Syzygium Cuminii )

8

# NEERKATTU PARIKARA CHOORANUM (DISSERTATION SUBJECT)



For the partial fulfillment of requirements to the Degree of

**DOCTOR OF MEDICINE (SIDDHA)** 

(GUNAPADAM BRANCH)

GOVERNMENT SIDDHA MEDICAL COLLEGE

Tirunelveli – 627002

(Affiliated to The Tamilnadu Dr.M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai.32.)

**APRIL - 2013** 



# THE TAMIL NADU Dr. M.G.R. MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

69, Anna Salai, Guindy, Chennai - 32.

## **DEPARTMENT OF SIDDHA**

# **CERTIFICATE OF PARTICIPATION**

This is to certify that Dr. P.VITAY KUMAR

has participated as Resource Person / Delegate in the Workshop on

"Research Methodology & Biostatistics" for AYUSH Post Graduates &

Researchers organized by the Dept. of Siddha from 94.07.201. to .08.07.201

Dr. N. Kabilan Prof. & Head Dr. Sudha Seshayyan Registrer i/c Dr. Mayil Vahanan Natarajan Vice-Chancellor

# CONTINUOUS MEDICAL EDUCATION PROGRAMME

Conducted by

POST GRADUATE DEPARTMENT OF GUNAPADAM GOUT. SIDDHA MEDICAL COLLEGE, PALAYAMKOTTAI



This programme focussed on "INTERLINK BETWEEN THE PLANTS AND THE PLANETS, HERBAL REMEDY FOR TUBERCULOSIS & GENERAL GUIDELINES FOR RESEARCH AND EVALUATION OF TRADITIONAL MEDICINE".

Dr.G.ESSAKKY PANDIAN

Asst. Lecturer, Co-ordinator

Dr.A. KINGSLY

Lich

Lecturer, HOD i/c

Dr. N. CHANDRA MOHAN DOSS

Principal

# 1. INTRODUCTION

The Siddha system of medicine is largely therapeutic in nature and the origin of siddha can be traced back to the birth of human beings on this planet. Siddha system of medicine is a form of traditional medicine which originated from south India.

As per traditional tales, it is deemed that lord shiva, unfolded the knowledge about Siddha to his wife Parvathi, inturn passed it into Nandhi Dev, who ever handed it to the Siddhars. Neverthless saint Agasthiyar is accredited for finding the Siddha system of medicine. His works on medicine and surgery still serve as standards amoung Siddha medical practitioners.

Siddhar one who has attained (or) achieved powers through Astanga yoga. "
Siddha medicine is claimed to revitalize and rejuvenate dys functional organs that
cause the disease and to maintain the ratio of Vatha, Pitha and Kapha.

Our fore fathers lead their lives in harmony with mother nature and hence were somehow able to prevent many diseases and lead to normal life. But now fast paced modern world people have switched to inappropriate lifestyles and unhealthy food habits. This leads to wide array of diseases, which modern system of medicine is unable and difficult to treat effectively.

One such disease is Diabetes Mellitus. According to Siddha Medical Science, the disease Madhumegam which is compared to "Diabetes Mellitus. All the seven thathus are damaged in this disease. The person suffering from this major metabolic disease is considered to "die a bit" and here "die a bit" is "diabetes" and "Mellitus" means "Honey" in Greek.

'The author has selected "Naavel ver chooranam" for treating Diabetes Mellitus (Madhu Megam)

# CONTENTS LIST OF NAAVAL VER CHOORANAM

SL.NO.	TITLE NAME	PAGE NO.
1.	INTRODUCTION	1
2.	AIM AND OBJECTS	3
3.	REVIEW OF LITERATURE	
	3.1 BOTANICAL ASPECT	4
	3.2 GUNAPADAM ASPECT	7
	3.3 SIDDHA ASPECT OF THE DISEASE	12
	3.4 MODERN ASPECT OF THE DISEASE	14
	3.5 LATERAL RESEARCH WORK	18
4.	MATERIALS AND METHODS	
	4.1 . PREPARATION OF THE DRUG	21
	4.2 STANDARDIZATION OF THE DRUG	
	a. Physiochemical analysis	23
	b. Bio-Chemical analysis	24
	c. Pharmacological analysis	27
	d. Microbiological analysis	29
	e. SEM	30
	f. FTIR	31
	4.3 CLINICAL ASSESMENT	33
	4.4 BIO STATISTICAL ANALYSIS	40
5.	RESULTS AND DISCUSSION	45
6.	SUMMARY	48
7.	CONCLUSION	49

# CONTENTS LIST OF NEERKATTU PARIHARA CHOORANAM

SL.NO.	TITLE NAME	PAGE NO.
1.	INTRODUCTION	50
2.	AIM AND OBJECTS	51
3.	REVIEW OF LITERATURE	
	3.1 GEOLOGIAL ASPECT	52
	3.2 BOTANICAL ASPECT	59
	3.3 GUNAPADAM ASPECT	65
	3.4 SIDDHA ASPECT OF THE DISEASE	82
	3.5 MODERN ASPECT OF THE DISEASE	84
4	MATERIALS AND METHODS	
	4.1 . PREPARATION OF THE DRUG	88
	4.2 STANDARDIZATION OF THE DRUG	
	a. Physiochemical analysis	91
	b. Bio-Chemical analysis	92
	c. Microbiological analysis	95
	d. Pharmacological and Toxicological analysis	97
	e. SEM	111
	f. FTIR	112
	g. ICP	115
	4.3 CLINICAL ASSESMENT	117
	4.4 BIO STATISTICAL ANALYSIS	123
5.	RESULTS AND DISCUSSION	126
6.	SUMMARY	128
7.	CONCLUSION	129
8.	BIBILIOGRAPHY	
9.	ANNEXTURES	

# 2. AIM AND OBJECTIVES

NAAVAL VER CHOORANAM

# **AIM AND OBJECTIVE**

The author's main aim is to provide a valuable and easily available drug to the Madhumegam patients at affotable cost.

All medical practitioners are eagerly searching for prevention and a complete remedy for madhumegam.

As per author's view by this research work, Madhumegam treated with **NAAVAL VER CHOORANAM** may give a satisfaction and relief to Millions and Millions of patients suffering from **Madhumegam**.

The book titles "Gunapadam Mooligai Vaguppu" Page No 454 has narrated the drug Naaval ver for Madhumegam.

The Siddhars concept has been states as

"வேரு பாரு தழை பாரு மிஞ்சினக்கால் மெல்லமெல்ல பற்ப செந்தூரம் பாரு"

- 1

So author selected the drug **Naaval (VER)** which is a common and easily available tree, so that it can be accessed easily by poor people.

The study was done in the following aspects.

Botanical aspects,

Gunapadam aspects

Scientific aspects,

Biochemical analysis

Microbiological analysis

Toxicological study

Pharmacological study and

clinical assessment

1. அகஸ்தியர் சில்லறைக் கோவை

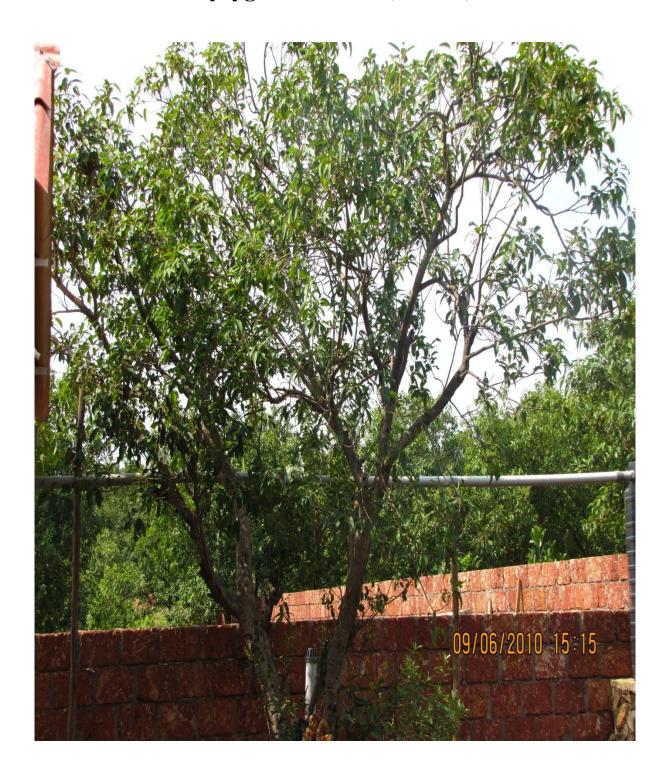
# **3.REVIEW OF LITERATURES**

NAAVAL VER CHOORANAM

# 3.1 BOTANICAL ASPECT

Syzygium Cuminii (NAAVAL)

# Syzygium cuminii (Naaval)



# Syzygium cuminii (Naaval) Flower



Syzygium cuminii (Naaval) Fruit



# **REVIEW OF LITERATURES**

# BOTANICAL ASPECT CLASSIFICATION

According to Bentham and Hookers classification. Syzygium Cuminii; DC' is classified as follows,

CLASS : Dicotyledons

SUBCLASS : Polypetalae

SERIES : Calyciflorae

ORDER : Myrtaceae

GENUS : Syzygium

SPECIES : Cuminii

#### **DISTRIBUTION:**

It is common throughout India, Ceylon, Burma, Malaya, Australia

## **GARDENING:**

Propagated by seeds.

## **DESCRIPTION:**

#### Habit:

A large ever green glabrous tree up to 3.8 m girth and 30m height.

**Leaves:**\_Usually 8-16cm by 4-6 cm Lanceolate, elliptic, oblong or broadly ovate, acute, acuminate (or) Sub obtuse Coriaceous, Smooth and shining above with numerous close parallel fine secondary nerves uniting to form an intra marginal vein.

#### Flowers:

Small, crowded in short recemes, creamy white, fragrant, Peduncle arising below the leaves.

## **BARK:**

Pale brown, slightly rough on old stems with shallow cracks and depressions exfoliating in woody scales. Blazes 4cm, fibrous red(or) Pinkish brown.

## FRUIT:

Egg shaped (or) elliptic crowned with the remains of the calyx, turning deep purple with ripe.

## PHYTO CHEMISTRY:

Bark contains Tannin 12%

Betulinic acid (M.P. 306-10<sup>0)</sup>

β -sitoserol

Friedelin (C<sub>30</sub>H<sub>50</sub> O, M.P256-60<sup>0</sup>)

And a substance  $(C_{58} H_{106} O_2 MP169-72^0)$ 

Ester of elpi-friedelanol (C<sub>30</sub>H<sub>51</sub>OH)

Fatty acid (C<sub>27</sub>H<sub>55</sub>CooH)

It also contains

Gallic acid

Ellagic acid and

Myricetin

**Analysis-** Edible Matter 68.00P.C

On edible Matter – Reducing Sugars 8.08P.P, Non-reducing sugars 9.28P.C, Total sugars 17.38P.C and Acidity in terms of sulphuric acid 1.20 P.C respectively.

Glucoside 'Jamboline' is said to have the power of checking the pathological conversion of starch into sugar in cases of increased production of glucose.

Extracts of the bark, stem, leaves possess moderate antibiotic activity against Micrococcus Pyrogens Var.aures)

5

# NUTRITIONAL VALUE (PER 100GM) OF NAAVAL

Carbohydrate - 251 KJ (60Kcal)

Fat - 0.23g

Protein - 0.72g

Water - 83.13g

Vitamin A - 31u

Thiamine (Vit $B_1$ ) - 0.006mg

Vitamin C - 14.3mg

Calcium - 19mg

Iron - 0.19mg

Magnesium - 15mg

Phosphorus - 13mg

Potassium - 79mg

Sodium - 14mg

-2

2 - Indian Medicinal Plants

- (Kritikar and Basu)
- Trees of India
- Indian Materia medica
  - The wealth of India

# 3.2 GUNAPADAM ASPECT

NAAVAL VER

# **GUNAPADAM ASPECT**

# வேறு பெயர்கள்:

🕨 நவ்வல் நேரேடு

நம்பு நேரேடம்

சம்பு சாட்டுவலம்

சாதவம் சாம்பல்

ஆருகதம் சுரபிபத்திரை

-3

> கருங்கணி

சம்பு -4

# **VERNACULAR NAMES:**

Tam : Neredam, Naval, Sambal,

Eng : Jambhool, Black plum, Javaplum

Hindi : Jamen, Jam

Beng : Jam, Kalajam

Gut : Jambu, Jamuli

Mar : Jaman, Jambol

Tel : Neereedu

Kan : Neralu

Mal : Naval, Perinnaral

Oriya : Jamo

Sans : Jambu

Urdu :Jaman

<sup>3.</sup> குணபாடம் மூலிகை வகுப்பு ப.எண்.571- (மறுஅச்சு) 2006.

<sup>4.</sup> அகத்தியர் மணி 4000 ப.எண்.37

நாவல்மரம் நம்நாடு முழுமையும் வளருகின்றது. இதில் வெள்ளை நாவல், கொடிநாவல், குழிநாவல், கருநாவல், சம்புநாவல் என பலவகையுள்ளன.

# பயன்படும் உறுப்புகள்:

வேர், இலை, பட்டை, கொட்டை, பழம்

Taste (Suvai) - Astringent (Thuvarppu)

Potency (Thanmai) - Coolent (Thatpam)

Bio-Transformation (Pirivu) - Pungent (Karppu)

#### செய்கை:

பொது

துவர்ப்பி – Astringent

பசித்தீத்தூண்டி – Stomachic

உடலூரமாக்கி – Tonic

புழுக்கொல்லி – Anthelmintic

- 5

# நாவல்வேர் பொதுக்குணமும், ஆதாரமும்:

"வாத மறுங்கரப்பான் மாறும் வீரணமொடு ஓதமுறு **நீரிழிவு** முந்துரத்த — சீதமுங்காய் மாவன் சுரமும் வளர்மேக மும்போகும் **நாவலன் வேரதனை** நாடு."

- 6

வேரினால், வளிநோய்கள், கரப்பான், புண், நீரிழிவு, குருதிக் கழிச்சல, சுரமும் போகும்.

- 5. Indian Materia Medica
- 6. குணபாடம் மூலிகை வகுப்பு ப.எண் 572

# நாவல் வேர் சேரும் நீரிழிவிற்கான மருந்துகள்

"வாத மறுங்கரப்பான் மாறும் விரணமோ டோதமுறு நீரிழிவு முந்துரத்த - சீதமுங்காய் மாவன் சுரமும் வளர்மேக மும்போகம் நாவல் மரவேரினால்"

## குணம்:

நாவல் மரவேரால் வாதவிகாரம், கரப்பான் புண், **வெகுமூத்திரம்**, ரத்தசீதபேதி, வாதசுரம், இவைகள் போகும்.

# 💠 நாவல் மரத்தின் வேரினை இடித்து கஷாயமாக கொடுக்க

வாதம் கரப்பான் புண் நீரிழிவு ரத்தபேதி இவை விலகும்.

- 7

# 🍄 மதுமேக கியாழம்:

நாவல் பட்டை :

ஆவாரைப் பஞ்சாகம் : பலம் 2

கடலழிஞ்சில் பட்டை : பலம் 2

மருதம் பட்டை : பலம் 2

தண்ணீர் விட்டான் : பலம் 2

பாதிரி வேர் : பலம் 2

மரமஞ்சள் : பலம் 1

குரோசாணி ஓமம் : பலம் 1/4

இவற்றை முறைப்படி குடி நீராக்கி உட்கொள்ளலாம்.

#### பயன்:

மண்டலம் சாப்பிட்டு வர மதுமேகம், அழலை, தாகம் தீரும்.

பலம் 2

- 8

7. பல்லாண்டு வாழ்க (ப.நீலக்கண்டன்)

8. கண்ணுசாமியம் எனும் வைத்திய சேகரம் : ப.எண்:35

#### 🌣 கற்க வகைகள்:

நாவல் வேர் பட்டையை அரைத்து புன்னைக்காயளவு பசுவின் பாலில் கலந்து கொடுக்க நீரழிவு,வெகு மூத்திரம் தீரும்.

- 9

# 🌣 நீரிழிவு மெழுகு :

"நெஞ்சகத்தி நாயுருவி , வெள்வேலத்தி நீர்முள்ளி ஆவாரை வகையோடு கருங்காலி விரை வகைக்கு பலமும் நாலு கடலஞ்சி கருவேலும் நாவற்பட்டை திரிபலையும் முள்ளுலகும் பிசின் ......

- 10

# 💠 மார்க் கண்டேயன் நெய்:

#### குறிப்பு:

கரித்தோல் - அத்திப்பட்டை: நரித்தோல் - நாவற்பட்டை: கருவேலம் -கருவேலம் பட்டை

- 11

- 9.மூலிகை மருத்துவ திரட்டு
- 10. இராமத்தேவர் எனும் யாகோபு வைத்திய சிந்தாமணி 700: ப.எண் 187: பாடல் 311
- 11.இராமத்தேவர் சித்த மருத்துவ களஞ்ச்சியம்: ப.எண் :14

# 🌣 ஜம்பு கிருதம்:

25 பலம் நாவற்பட்டையை சிறு திண்டுகளாக நறுக்கி பஞ்சு போலிடித்து 4 படி ஜலம் விட்டு அரைப்படியாக சுண்டக் காய்ச்சி வடித்த கசாயம்,ஏலம்,இலவங்கப்பட்டை,கற்கடக சிங்கி,காட்டாத்தி பூ, காய்ச்சுக்கட்டி, மரமஞ்சள்,சீரகம், சிறு நாகப்பூ, அதிமதுரம், கோஷ்டம், விளாம்பிசின் இவைகளின் சூரணம் வகைக்கு பலம் 1/2 அபின் பலம் 1/4 சூரண்ங்களை கஷாயத்தால் நெகிழ அரத்து பசுவின் நெய் 1/2 படி சேர்த்து காய்ச்சி கொள்ளவும்.

#### பிரயோகம்:

வேளைக்கு 1/2 முதல் 1 கரண்டி அளவாக காலை, மாலை உட்கொண்டு வர மதுமேகம் பெரும்பாடு நீங்கும்.

- 12

# 💠 சூரண வகைகள்:

# திரிபலாதி குடிநீர் சூரணம்

கடுக்காய்

தான்றிக்காய்

நெல்லி

ஆவாரம் பூ

நாவல் பட்டை

மஞ்சள்

மர மஞ்சள்

உலர்ந்த் முங்கில் இலை

வகைக்கு 10 கி எடுத்து சுரணித்து வைத்துக் கொண்டு வெந் நீாில் கலந்து

இருவேளை பிரயோகித்து வர **நீரிழிவு** தீரும்.

- 13

12.சிகிச்சாரத்ன தீபம்:ப.எண்: 203

13.உயிர் காக்கும் சூரணங்கள்: ப.எண்:34

# Syzygium cuminii (Naaval) Root



# 3.3 SIDDHA ASPECT OF DISEASE

DIABETES MELLITUS (MADHU MEGAM)

# SIDDHA ASPECT OF DISEASE MADHUMEGAM

# வேறு பெயர்:

மதுமேகம்

இனிப்பு நீர்

# இயல்:

அடிக்கடி சிறுநீர் பெருவாரியாய் இழிதல், நீரிழிந்த இடத்தில் ஈ., எறும்புகள் மொய்த்தல், அதனை காய்ச்சினால் சர்க்கரை மணம் வீசல், உடல் நாளுக்கு நாள் இளைத்தல் என்னும் இயல்புடைய நோயாகும்.

# நோய் வரும் வழி:

நீரிழிவு நோய் அளவு கடந்த கலவியால் மேகத்தைத் தொடரச் செய்து வரும் நோய் எனக் கொள்ளப்படும். அன்றியும் மிகு உணவு, சோம்பித் திரிதல், மனக்கலக்கம், பொருளின் மீது மிகுந்த இச்சை என்னும் இவற்றாலும், தாய் தந்தையின் வழியாகவும் வரக்கூடுமென அறிதல் வேண்டும்.

# முற்குறிகள்:

சிறுநீர், தெளிந்த நீர்போல் அடிக்கடி படிக்கணக்கில் இழிதலும், இழிந்த நீர்த்துளிகள் சற்று உலரின் பிசுபிசுத்துக் காணுதலும், உடல் வன்மை நாளுக்கு நாள் குறைந்து கொண்டே வருதலும், நாவறட்சியும் ஆகிய முற்குறிகளைக் காட்டும்.

# நோயின் குறிகுணங்கள்

- 💠 நீர் மிகுந்த அளவில் இநங்கும்.
- 💠 நீரின் நிறம் தண்ணீரைப்போலும்

நிறை – அளவு கடந்தும்

எடை – கனத்தும்

மணம் - தேன்போலும் காணும்

- 💠 நெய், பால் உண்டாலும் உடல் ஊட்டம் தராமை,
- 💠 மூச்சு, வியர்வை இவற்றில் தேன் மணம் வீசல்.
- 💠 கண்ணில் திரையுண்டாதல் (படலம்)

- 💠 சிறுநீர் நாளுக்கு நாள் குறைந்து நீர்கட்டு நோயை உண்டாக்கும்.
- ❖ பிறகு படுக்கையில் கிடத்தி இருமல், இரைப்பு, இளைப்பு. தமரகவாயு, நரம்பு தளர்ச்சி முதலிய நோய்களைத் துணைக்கொண்டு கொல்லும்.

# குற்ற வேறுபாடுகள்:

ஐயம் தன்னிலையில் கேடடைந்து, 7 உடற்கட்டுகள் ஒன்றன்பின் ஒன்றாக கேடடைந்து, பல வகைப்பட்ட நோய்களையும் முதல் நோய்க்கு துணையாக்கும்.

# "குறியுடனே மேகந்தான் கொடுமை செய்து"

-14

## முடிவு:

மேகநீர் அல்லது நீரினைப் பெருக்கல் நோய்கள் 20.

இதில்'

வளிக் குற்றத்தால் வருவது - 4

அழல் குற்றத்தால் வருவது - 6

ஐயக் குற்றத்தால் வருவது - 10

மதுமேகம், மேகநீர் இருபதினில் அழல் குற்றத்தில் அடங்கும்.

''தன்மையாய்ச் சலந்தானும் பசுப்பு மஞ்சள்

தானிறங்கும் பீசமுங்கோ சமுங்கடுக்கும்

அண்மையா யிடிக்கடிக்கு நீரிறங்கு

மடிக்கடிக்கு அரைநாழி தனிலே காணும்

வெண்மையா யழயதனிறி நான்பி டிக்கும்

மிக்கான சடம்வெளுத்து மேனி கன்றும்'

பண்மையாய்ப் பஞ்சவாண் டதனிற் கொல்லும்

பகர்கின்ற மதுமேகப் பாங்குதானே"

இந்நோயில் வேளைக்கு அரைப்படி அளவாய் அடிக்கடி நீரிழியும். நீரிறங்கும் போதெல்லாம் நீர்ப்புழை கருத்து, விரை நோகும். நீரைக் காய்ச்சின் தேனின் மணமுண்டாகும்.

<sup>13.</sup> நாடிநூல்

# 3.4 MODERN ASPECT OF DISEASE

DIABETES MELLITUS

# MODERN ASPECT OF DISEASE

# **DIABETES MELLITUS**

## **Definition:**

It is a clinical syndrome characterized by **Hyperglycaemia**, **Glycosuria** due to absolute or relative **deficiency of Insulin**.

# **Epidemology**

- Worldwide distribution
- Nearly 170 millons of people are affected, after 20 years it will be doubled due to
  - Urbinisation
  - Environmental factors
  - Sedentary life
  - Food habits
  - Lack of exercise.

#### **CLASSIFICATION: AETIOLOGICALLY:**

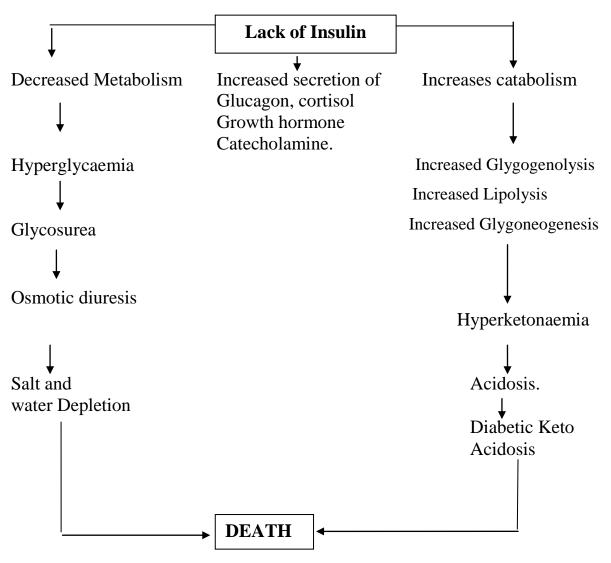
- 1. Type I DM IDDM
- 2. Type II DM NIDDM

## **RISK FACTORS:**

- 1. Family history of DM
- 2. Obesity
- 3. Physical inactivity
- 4. Previously identified IGT (Impaired Glucose tolerance)
- 5. History of Gestational DM
- 6. Delivery of Large Baby (>4kg)

- 7. Hypertension
- 8. HDL < 35 mg/dl
- 9. TGL > 250 mg/dl
- 10.Polycystic Ovarian Syndrome
- 11. Acanthosis nigricans
- 12. History of Vascular disease

## PATHOPHYSIOLOGICAL BASIS OF SIGNS & SYMPTOMS OF DM



## **CLINICAL FEATURES:**

- 1. Polyphagia
- 2. Polyuria
- 3. Nocturia
- 4. Polydipsia
- 5. Tiredness, Fatigue, Irritability
- 6. Lose of weight
- 7. Blurring of vision, cataract
- 8. Pruritis, Vulvitis, Balanitis
- 9. Intense Itching in anus & external genetalia
- 10. Fungal Infection
- 11.Unhealed wound.

# **Investigations**

- 1. Urine
  - Albumin (+ve in Type 2 DM)
  - Sugar +ve
  - Deposits Puscells +ve

castcells+ve

2. **Blood**: HbA<sub>1</sub>C

Sugar

- Fasting
- Post Prondial
- Random
- **\*** Oral GTT:
- Intra venous Glucose tolerance test;
- Lipid profile:
- Electrolyte –

- USG Abdomen
  - Xray chest
  - ECG changes
  - Doppler study.

# 3. DIABETIC COMPLICATIONS:

# **ACUTE COMPLICATIONS**

- 1. Diabetic keto Acidosis
- 2. Hyper osmolar coma
- 3. Hypoglycaemia

# **CHRONIC COMPLICATIONS:**

- 1. Microvascular
- 2. Macrovascular
- 3. Others.
  - a) Gastrointestinal
  - b) Genitourinary (Impotence)
  - c) Dermatologic Pruritis,

Boils,

carbuncles,

Fungal infection

- d) cardiomyopathy
- e) Diabetic foot

-15

# 3.5 LATERAL RESEARCH WORK

Syzygium Cuminii (Naaval)

# **LATERAL RESEARCH WORK**

# Syzygium Cuminii (Naaval)

#### • Anti-Diabetes:

Animal study of aqueous extract from SC bark showed stimulation of development of insulin positive cells from the pancreatic duct epithelial cells.

# • Anti-Diabetic / a-glucosidase:

Study of SC seed kernel extracts in vitro and in Goto–Kakizaki (GK) ratsshowed inhibition of a-glucosidase as a possible mechanism for its anti-diabetic effect.

## • Anti-inflammatory:

The study on SC extracts established the anti-inflammatory activity of the SC seed.

# • Anti-inflammatory:

Study of methanol extract of leaves showed the SC leaf had remarkable acute and chronic anti-inflammatory actions in the tested rodent models.

# • Radioprotective:

(1) Influence of Seed Extract of Syzygium Cumini (Jamun) on Mice Exposed to Different Doses of .GAMMA.-radiation: SCE treatment protected mice against radiation sickness and mortality against all doses and showed an increase survival. (2) Study demonstrated jamun extract protected mice against radiation-induced DNA-damage and inhibition of radiation-induced free radical formation may be one of the mechanisms of radioprotection.

# • Gastroprotective:

The gastroprotective effect of tannins extracted from duhat (Syzygium cumini Skeels) bark on HCl/ethanol induced gastric mucosal injury in Sprague-Dawley rats: The study suggests the tannins extracted from SC have gastroprotective and anti-ulcerogenic effects.

## • Antioxidant / Tannins:

Study isolated tannins from the fruit of SC and suggests the use of the fruit as a significant source of natural antioxidants.

# • Central Nervous System Activity:

Animal study of seed extract of SC showed dose-dependent depressant effect of locomotion attributed to the presence of saponins.

# • a-Amylase Inhibition / Anti-Hyperglycemic:

Study of 11 medicinal plants showed Syzygium cumini seeds with strong inhibition of a-amylase activity. Crude ethanolic and aqueous extracts reduced glycemia of diabetic rats. The bark showed anti-hyperglycemic activity.

#### Anti-Cervical Cancer:

Study of Z cumini extract showed inhibition of growth and induction of apoptosis in HeLa and SiHa cervical cancer cell lines in a time- and dose-dependent manner.

# • Anti-Allergic:

Study of on the aqueous leaf extract of Syzygium cumini showed the main components to be hydrolyzable tannins and flavonoids. Results showed inhibition of paw edema, edema induced by histamine, prevention of mast cell degranulation and consequent histamine release in Wistar rat peritoneal mast cells.

# • Prophylactic Anti-Septic Effect:

Study concluded that treatment with S. jambolanum has a potent prophylactic anti-septic effect not due to a direct microbicidal effect but rather, associated with a recruitment of activated neutrophils to the infectious site and to a diminished antiinflammatory response.

# • Antibacterial / Glucoamylase Inhibitor / Anti-Diabetic:

Study of ethanol extract of seeds showed moderate to good antibacterial activity against E. coli, B subtilis, P aeruginosa and S aureus.

# • Cardioprotective:

Study of a methanolic extract of SC seeds on isoproterenol-induced myocardial infarction in rats confirmed a cardioprotective effect.

-16

# 1. MATERIALS AND METHODS

**NAAVAL VER CHOORANAM** 

### **MATERIALS AND METHODS**

### 4.1 PREPARATION OF NAAVAL VER CHOORANAM

In this dissertation Naaval ver chooranam was taken as a single drug study to test its efficacy in treating Madhu Megam.

The reference is taken from the book Gunapadam Mooligai Vaguppu page No.571

### **Collection of the test drug:**

The fresh Naaval ver were collected in Tirunelveli.

### Preparation of the test drug

The collected Naaval ver were cleaned with white cloth. Then they were dried in the shadow for 5-7 days. Dried Naaval ver were made into fine powder and filtered by pure cloth (Vasthirakayam)

### **Purification of the chooranam**

A mud pot was taken and was filled with equal part of milk and water. A thin white cloth was tied round mouth of the pot. Naaval ver chooranam was placed over the cloth and it was covered with another suitable mud pot. It was kept on the fire until the milk level decreased. The chooranam is then dried and filtered through a white cloth. It was stored in a clean and dry container. The prepared chooranam was observed from time to time to safe guard against moisture and Insects.

### **Route of administration**

Enteral route (oral route)

### **Dosage**

1 gm twice a day before meals.

### Anupanam:

### **Hot water**

The prepared chooranam was used for

Biochemical analysis

Pharmacological analysis

**SEM** 

FTIR as well as

Clinical studies.

### **NAAVAL VER PATTAI**



**NAAVAL VER CHOORANAM** 



# 4.2 STANDARDIZATION OF THE DRUG

## 4.2 (a) PHYSIOCHEMICAL ANALYSIS

### PHYSICAL PROPERTIES\*

The standardization parameters of Naaval ver chooranam was done at Sastra university Thanjavur-401 The tests done are as follows.

### pH at 1% of aqueous solution:

Five grams of Naaval ver chooranam is weighed accurately and placed in clear 100 ml beaker. Then 50 ml of distilled water is added to it and dissolved well. Wait for 30 minutes and then apply in to pH meter at standard buffer solution of 4.0, 7.0 and 9.2

### Loss on drying@ 105°C:

Five gram of Naaval ver chooranam is heated in a hot oven at 1000 C to constant weight. The percentage of loss of weight was calculated as 2.37%.

### **Determination of ash value:**

Weighed accurately 2 grams of Naaval ver chooranam in tarred platinum or silica dish and incinerate at a temperature not exceeding 450°C until free from carbon, cooled, and weighed. Calculate the percentage of ash as 9.49% with reference to the air dried drug.

### Water soluble ash:

To the gooch crucible containing to the total ash, added 25 ml of water and boiled for 5 minutes. Collected the insoluble matter in a sintered glass crucible or on ash less filter paper. Wash with hot water and ignite in a crucible for 15 minutes at a temperature not exceeding 450  $^{0}$  C substract the weight of the insoluble matter from the weight of the ash the difference of the weight represents the water soluble ash. Calculate the percentage of water soluble ash as 29.78% with reference to the air dried drug.

### SHANMUGHA ARTS, SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY & RESEARCH ACADEMY (SASTRA)



(A University established under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

SASTRA University Tirumalaisamudram, Thanjavur-613401.



Centre for Advanced Research in Indian System of Medicine (CARISM)

GOVT, APPROVED DRUG TESTING LABORATORY APPROVAL No. R.DIS.NO.:282/2010

### **CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**

Name of the Product: 098-Naval Ver Chooranam

Report No : CAR/DTL/CUR055

Date of Sampling : 09.10.12

Report Date: 18.12.12

### PHYSICO-CHEMICAL STANDARDISATION

S.No	TESTS	AS PER ANALYSIS
1.	Description	Puff coloured powder
2.	pH(1% w/v solution)	5.89
3.	Bulk density	0.35gm/ml
4.	Tap density	0.51gm/ml
5.	Loss on Drying at 105°C	2.37%
6.	Total Ash	9.49%
7.	Acid Insoluble Ash	2.59%
8.	Water Soluble Extractive	29.78%
9.	Alcohol Soluble Extractive	28.96%

### SIEVE ANALYSIS

S.No	Sieve No (μ)	% of particles retained
1.	600	Nil
2.	300	0.77
3.	150	5.22
4.	75	14.00
5.	Final Product	79.55

K. A. Mrianto

LAB IN-CHARGE

**ASSOCIATE DEAN & CO-ORDINATOR** 

# 4.2 (b) BIO – CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

### BIO – CHEMICAL ANALYSIS OF NAAVAL VER CHOORANAM

### PREPARATION OF THE EXTRACT

5 gms of the drug was weighted accurately and placed in a 250ml clean beaker. Then 50ml of distilled water is added and dissolved well. Then it is boiled well for about 10 minutes. It is cooled and filtered in a 100ml volumetric flask and then it is make up to 100ml with distilled water. This fluid is taken for analysis.

### **QUALITATIVE ANALYIS**

S. NO.	EXPERIMENT	OBSERVATION	INFERENCE
1.	TEST FOR CALCIUM		
	2ml of the above prepared	No white	Absence of
	extract is taken in a clean test	precipitate is	calcium
	tube. To this add 2ml of 4%	formed	Calcium
	Ammonium oxalate solution		
2.	TEST FOR SULPHATE:	A white	Indicates the
	2ml of the extract is added to	precipitate is	presence of
	5% barium chloride solution.	formed	Sulphate
3.	TEST FOR CHLORIDE	No white	Absence of
	The extract treated with silver	precipitate is	chloride
	nitrate solution.	formed	Cilioride
4.	TEST FOR CARBONATE	No brisk	Absence of
	The substance is treated with	effervessence is	carbonate
	concentrated Hcl.	formed	Carbonate
5.	TEST FOR STARCH The extract is added with weak iodine solution.	No blue colour is formed	Absence of starch.

6.	TEST FOR IRON (FERRIC)		
	The extract is acidified with	No blue colour is	Absence of ferric
	Glacial acetic acid and	formed	Iron
	potassium ferro cyanide.		
7.	TEST OF IRON FERROUS:		
	The extract is treated with	Blood red colour	Indicates the
	concentrated Nitric acid and	is formed	presence of
	ammonium thio cynate	is formed	ferrous Iron.
	solution.		
8.	TEST FOR PHOSPHATE		
	The extract is treated with	No yellow	Absence of
	ammonium Molybdate and	precipitate	Phosphate.
	concentrated nitric acid.		
9.	TEST FOR ALBUMIN	No yellow	Absence of
	The extract is treated with	precipitate is	Albumin
	Esbach's reagent.	formed	Albumm
10.	TEST FOR TANNIC ACID	No blue black	Presence of
	The extract is treated with	precipitate is	tannic acid.
	ferric chloride.	formed	tannic acid.
11.	TEST FOR		Indicates the
	<u>UNSATURATION</u>	It gets	presence of
	Potassium permanganate	decolourised	unsaturated
	solution is added to the extract.		compound.

12.	TEST FOR THE REDUCING		
	<u>SUGAR</u>		
	5ml of Benedicts' qualitative	Colour change	Presence of
	solution is taken in a test tube		Reducing sugar,.
	and allowed to boil for 2mts and	occurs.	Reducing sugar,.
	added 8-10 drops of the extract		
	and again boil it for 2 mts.		
13.	TEST FOR AMINO ACID		
	One or two drops of the extract		
	is placed on a filter paper and	No violet colour	Absence of
	dried it well. After drying, 1%	develops	Amino acid
	Ninydrin is sprayed over the		
	same and dried it well.		
14.	TEST FOR ZINC:	No white	
	The extract is treated with	precipitate is	Absence of zinc
	potassium Ferrocyanide.	formed	

### **Inference:**

The given sample of "Naavalver chooranum" contains sulphate, ferrous Iron, Tannic acid, unsaturated compound and Reducing sugars.

# 4.2 (c) PHARMACOLOGICAL ANALYSIS

### PHARMACOLOGICAL ANALYSIS

### Hypoglycaemic study of Naavalver Chooranam

As per the Gunapadam Mooligai Text reference "Naaval ver Chooranum" is indicated for Madhumegam. So it was through to screen the Naavalver Chooranam for hypoglycaemic study in rabbits.

### Reasons for choice of rabbit

- 1. Can be handled easily
- 2. Several number of blood samples can be taken.
- 3. Blood sugar regulation is more stable and more predictable than rat or mice.

### Aim

To evaluate hypoglycaemic acitivity of Naavalver Chooranam

### **Materials and Methods**

The test drug 5gm of **Naavalver Chooranam** in 10 ml of water. 2ml of test drug was given to test group.

### **Procedure**

Six healthy young rabbits fasted for 18 hours weighing 1-1 ½kg were selected. Rabbits were kept in a clean condition. Before drug administration fasting blood samples were drawn from marginal ear vein of rabbits at 0 hr for blood sugar analysis.

Then 6 rabbits are divided into 3 groups. Each group containing 2 rabbits. First group rabbits received 5 ml of water and kept as a control group. The second group of rabbits received 1mg of Glibenclamide per 1kg body

weight and kept as standard group. Third group of rabbits received 1gm/kg of test drug. Then the blood samples were collected at 1 ½ hrs and 3 hrs after drug administration. During the experiment period the rabbits were fasted. Blood sugar was estimated according to Enzymatic method.

**Results**Details of experiment and results are shown in the table.

Name of drugs/ Groups	Dose per kg of body weight	Value of Fasting samples	Value of P.PL. Samples after 1 ½ hr	Reduction difference in mgs	Percentage reduction	Remarks
Control (water)	5ml	72mgs	72mgs	-	-	
Standard (Dianil)	1mg	109mgs	62mgs	47mgs	43.1mgs%	
Test drug (Naaval ver chooranam)	100mgs %	123mgs	112mgs	11mgs	8.94mgs%	Significant action

### **Inference:**

The test drug **Naaval ver Chooranaum** shows reduction in blood sugar level when compared with standard drug. So **Naavalver Chooranam** has got **significant hypoglycaemic action.** 

# 4.2(d) MICROBIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS

### ANTI – MICROBIAL (BACTERIAL) ACTIVITY OF NAAVAL VER CHOORANAM

### Aim

To identify the anti-microbial (Bacterial) activity of Naaval ver chooranam against Streptococcus, Staphylococcus, Proteus, Pseudomonas, E.coli.

**Medium**: Muller Hinton agar **Components of Medium** 

Beef extract : 300gms/lit
Agar : 17gms/lit
Starch : 1.50gms/lit
Casein Hydroxylate : 17.50gms/lit
Distilled Water : 1000 ml
pH : 7.6

, pii

### **Procedure**

The media was prepared from the above components and poured and dried on Petri dish. The organism was streaked on the medium and the test drug (1gm drug in 10ml of Water) was placed on the medium. This is incubated at 37°C for one over night and observed for the susceptibility shown up clearance around the drug.

Table: Anti-microbial susceptibility test report

No.	Organism	Susceptibility	Zone of inhibition inmm
1.	Staphylococcus	Resistant	-
2.	Pseudomonal	Resistant	-
3.	E.coli	Moderately sensitive	10 mm
4.	Klebsiella	Resistant	-
5.	Proteus	Resistant	-
6.	Streptococcus	Resistant	-
7.	Candida	Resistant	-

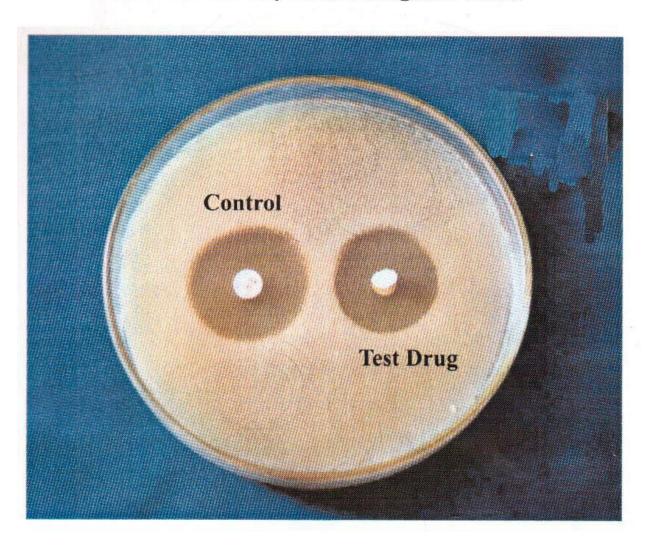
### Result

The test drug Naaval ver Chooranum was sensitive against E.Coli

### ANTI-MICROBIAL STUDY OF

NAAVAL VER CHOORANAM

### Shows Moderately Sensitive against E.coli



### 4.2 (e) SCANNING ELECTRON MICROSCOPIC ANALYSIS (SEM)

### **SEM – SCANNING ELECTRON MICROSCOPE:**



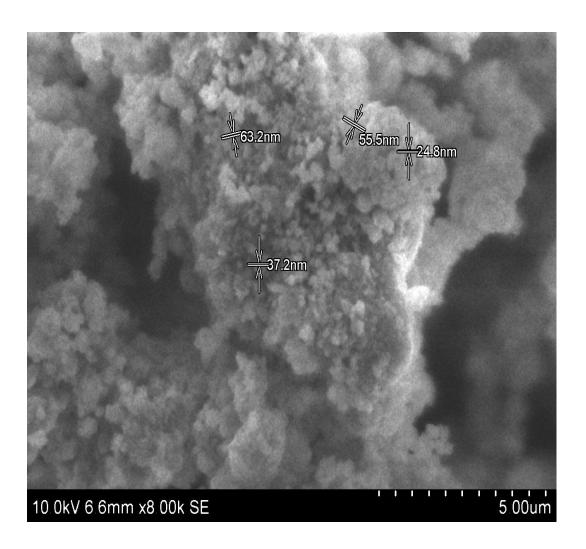
### **SEM OPENED SAMPLE CHAMBER**

A scanning electron microscope (SEM) is a type of electron microscope that produces images of a sample by scanning it with a focused beam of electrons. The electrons interact with electrons in the sample, producing various signals that can be detected and that contain information about the sample's surface topography and composition. The electron beam is generally scanned in a raster scan pattern, and the beam's position is combined with the detected signal to produce an image. SEM can achieve resolution better than 1 nanometer. Specimens can be observed in high vacuum, low vacuum and in environmental SEM specimens can be observed in wet condition.

### Principles and capacities

The types of signals produced by a SEM include secondary electrons (SE), back-scattered electrons (BSE), characteristic X-rays, light (cathodoluminescence) (CL), specimen current and transmitted electrons.. In the most common or standard detection mode, secondary electron imaging or SEI, the SEM can produce very high-resolution images of a sample surface, revealing details less than 1 nm in size.

## SCANNING ELECTRON MICROSCOPIC ANALYSIS (SEM)



**SEM** Graphs shows the average size of the particle in Naaval ver chooranam is 45.17 nm

### 4.2 (f) FOURIER TRANSFORM INFRA RED SPECTROSCOPY ANALYSIS (FTIR)

### FOURIER TRANSFORM INFRARED SPECTROSCOPY

Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy (FTIR)<sup>[1]</sup> is a technique which is used to obtain an <u>infrared spectrum</u> of <u>absorption</u>, <u>emission</u>, <u>photoconductivity</u> or <u>Raman scattering</u> of a <u>solid</u>, <u>liquid</u>or <u>gas</u>. An FTIR spectrometer simultaneously collects spectral data in a wide spectral range. This confers a significant advantage over a <u>dispersive</u> spectrometer which measures intensity over a narrow range of wavelengths at a time. FTIR has made dispersive infrared spectrometers all but obsolete (except sometimes in the near infrared), opening up new applications of <u>infrared spectroscopy</u>.

The term *Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy* originates from the fact that a <u>Fourier transform</u> (a mathematical process) is required to convert the raw data into the actual spectrum. For other uses of this kind of technique, see <u>Fourier transform spectroscopy</u>.

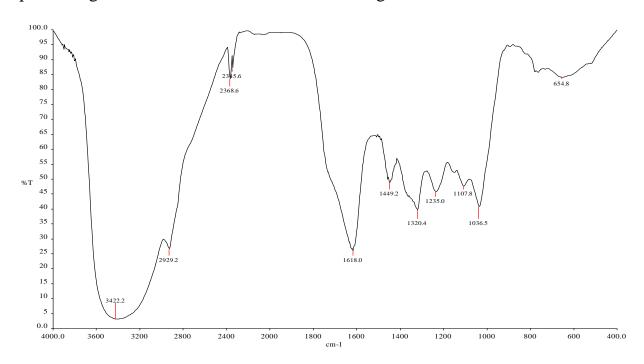
### **Applications**

FTIR can be used in all applications where a dispersive spectrometer was used in the past In addition, the multiplex and throughput advantages have opened up new areas of application. These include:

- ❖GC-IR (gas chromatography-infrared spectrometry).
- **❖** TG-IR (thermogravimetry-infrared spectrometry)
- **❖** Micro-samples.
- **❖** Emission spectra.
- ❖ Photocurrent spectra

### **Applications**

This instrument covered the wavelength range from 2.5  $\mu$ m to 15  $\mu$ m (wavenumber range 4000 cm<sup>-1</sup> to 660 cm<sup>-1</sup>). The lower wavelength limit was chosen to encompass the highest known vibration frequency due to a fundamental molecular vibration. The upper limit was imposed by the fact that the dispersing element was a prism made from a single crystal of rock-salt (sodium chloride) which becomes opaque at wavelengths longer than about 15  $\mu$ m; this spectral region became known as the rock-salt region.



Naaval ver Choranam 30.10.12.pk

3422.2 3.1 2929.2 26.8 2368.6 83.6 2345.6 87.2 1618.0 26.1

 $1449.2\ 48.9\ 1320.4\ 39.8\ 1235.0\ 45.8\ 1107.8\ 47.6\ 1036.5\ 40.9\ 654.8$ 

**Comment**: 654-alkyl groups or C-H vibrations, 1107-C=C, C-O-C stretching vibrations, 1618-N-H or C=C or C=C, 3422- broad band is due to O-H functional group, 2929-alkanes like methyl or methylene groups, 1449 and 1320 due to alkanes or C-H stretching vibration and O-H bending vibration, 1107- aldehyde C-H stretching, 1235 is due C-O stretching frequency. 2368, 2345- is due.

# 4.3 CLINICAL ASSESSMENT

### CLINICAL ASSESSMENT

A clinical trial on the hypoglycemic activity of Naavalver Chooranam in treating Madhumegam was carried out at the Govt.Siddha Medical College Hospital, Palayamkottai.

40 Cases with clinical signs and symptoms of Madhumegam at both sexes with age ranging from 30-80 years are selected and treated under the guidance at the Head of the Department, Post-Graduate Department of Gunapadam, Govt.Siddha Medical College, Palayamkottai. 30 cases were treated as out patients and 10 cases were treated as inpatients.

The patients were selected as Madhumegam according to the following including and excluding criteria.

Criteria for Case Selection.

### **Inclusion Criteria:**

- 1. Polyuria
- 2. Polyphagia
- 3. Poly dipsia
- 4. Nocturia
- 5. Tiredness and general weakness
- 6. Giddiness
- 7. Pruritus
- 8. Numbness and Burning Sensation in the soles.
- 9. Increased Blood Sugar levels.
- 10.Presence of Urine Sugar.
- 11. Positive Family History.

### **Exclusion Criteria:**

- 1. Early onset of Diabetes Mellitus
- 2. Iatrogenic Diabetes Corticosteriods and Thiazide diuretics
- 3. Patients having hyperglycemia due to hormonal disorder like Acromegaly, Cushing's Syndrome, Hyper Thyroidism etc.
- 4. Patients having diabetes with coronary Heart disease and dehydrated with dry skin.
- 5. Patients with hepatobiliary disease, chronic active hepatitis, HBV infection, Cholecystitis and Gall Stone disease.
- Pancreatic Diabetes Pancreatic Carcinoma, Haemochromatosis,
   Diabetic Keto Acidosis.

### **Clinical Pathological Examination:**

### **Blood Test:**

- HbA₁C
- Fasting blood sugar.
- Post prondial blood sugar.
- Urea
- Lipid Profile
- ESR/TC, DC
- Hb

### **Urine Analysis:**

- Albumin
- Sugar Fasting and Post prandial
- Deposits.

### **Drug:**

The Patients were orally administered Naavalver Chooranam 1gm with hot water twice a day before meals.

### **Pattern of Study:**

Every Month fasting and post prandial blood sugar carried out before and after treatment. In the case of out-patients urine sugar (Post Prandial) were estimated every week and fasting and post prandial Blood sugar estimation was done on every month. In case of In-patients urine sugar was done on every 5 days. Patients were strictly instructed to follow the below instructions given.

- 1. Not to take any other anti-diabetic drug of any other system whether indigenous or modern, when they are on trial.
- 2. Incidental ailments are treated with appropriate Siddha Medicine.
- 3. Advised to attend Out patients department and collect medicine every week and Urine examination and Blood Sugar estimation for every fifteen days.
- 4. Advised to follow the diabetic regimen given to them

### Line of Treatment.

I gm of Naavalver Chooranum two times with water Before food.

### **Route of administration**

Oral route.

### DIABETIC DIETERIC REGIMEN

Obese patients must be advised to reduce weight. On the other hand, lean and thin diabetics should take a weight gaining diet. The total calories are generally divided as follows. Protein Calories 10-20% and carbohydrate calories 70-80%. Sugar and sugar containing foods must be avoided. Most of the carbohydrates derived from starchy foods must be avoided. The total daily intake should be divided into three meals and two snaks. Excess eating and fasting must be avoided. Diet helps to achieve quick and good control of diabetes.

### **Diet Schedule**

### அதிகாலை:

சர்க்கரையில்லாத தேநீர் - 1 கப்(அ) சர்க்கரையில்லாத காபி - 1 கப்(அ) சர்க்கரையில்லாத மல்லி தேநீர் - 1கப்

### ക്നതെ ഉ\_ഞ്ഞഖ്യ:

 கேழ்வரகு உப்புமா
 1கப்(அ)

 கோதுமை அடை
 2

 பச்சைக் காய்கறி சூப்
 1கப்

 முளைவிட்ட தானிய வகை
 1கப்

பழச்சாறு/கீரைச்சாறு - 1கப்

இரண்டு மணி நேரம் கழித்து 11.00 மணியளவில் கீரை சூப், காய்கறி சூப், மோர், எலுமிச்சம்பழச்சாறு, நெல்லிக்காய் சாறு இவைகளில் ஏதாவதொன்றை 100மி.லி. அருந்தலாம்.

### மதிய உணவு:

சமைத்த காய்கறி - 2கப் சமைத்த கீரை - 1கப்

36

புழுங்கலரிசி / சம்பா அரிசி -1கப் (அ) கோதுமை சாதம் - 1கப்

### ഥாலை உணவு:

முளை விட்ட தானிய வகை – 1கப்

வெங்காயம் நறுக்கியது – 1கப்

சீரகத்தூள் - தேவையான அளவு உப்பு சேர்த்து கொள்ளலாம்.

காய்கறி சூப் - 1கப்

### இரவு உணவு:

கோதுமை தோசை -2(அ)

சப்பாத்தி - 2(அ)

கேழ்வரகு தோசை - 2கப்(அ)

கோதுமை உப்புமா - 2கப்

இவற்றில் ஏதாவது ஒன்றை 7.30 மணிக்கு சாப்பிட வேண்டும்.

### சில குறிப்புகள்:

- 1. சமச்சீரான உணவு வகைகளை உட்கொள்ள வேண்டும்.
- 2. சமையலுக்கு நல்லெண்ணெய் அல்லது சூரியகாந்தி எண்ணெய் மட்டும் உபயோகிக்கவும்.
- 3. தண்ணீர் அதிகமாக குடிக்க வேண்டும். புளிப்பு வகை உணவு, தயிர் தவிர்க்கவும்.
- 4. உயர் ரத்த அழுத்தம், இருதய நோய், சிறுநீரக பாதிப்பு இருந்தால் உப்பைக் குறைக்கவும்.
- 5. மாலையில் சுமார் 2கி.மீ. மித வேகமாக நடக்கவும். எளிய உடற்பயிற்சிகள் செய்யவும்.
- 6. காலை, மாலை தியானம் செய்யவும்.

உடற்கட்டுகள் ஏழும் வன்மை அடையும் உணவை அளவிட்டுக் கொடுத்தல் வேண்டும். அன்றியும் சிறுநீரை அதிகப்படுத்தும் உணவுப் பொருட்களைத் தவிர்த்தல் வேண்டும். செரிப்புத் தன்மை நன்றாய் இருக்கும் போது கோதுமை, சம்பாகோதுமை, கேழ்வரகு இவைகளால் ஆக்கிய சோறு அல்லது மாப்பண்டங்களும், கறிவகையில் ஆட்டுக்கறி, காடை, கௌதாரி, முதலியவைகளும் காய்கறிகளில் கத்தரிபிஞ்சு, அவரைப் பிஞ்சு, முருங்கைப்பிஞ்சு, நெய், பால், தயிர், மோர் போன்றவைகளும் கொள்ளலாம்.

சிறுநீர் எரிச்சல் இருக்கும்போது வெண்டைக்காய், பீர்க்கங்காய், புடலங்காய் போன்றவையும் கமிச்சல் உள்ள போது சுண்டைக்காய், அத்தி இளம் பிஞ்சு, போன்றவையும் கடினப்பட்டுள்ள மாம்பருப்பு நீர் கடந்து போது அளவு எரு அறுநீரை, முருங்கைக்கீரை, தாளிக்கீரை, முருங்கைப்பூ, ஆவாரம்பூ போன்நனவும் கொள்ளலாம்.

உடல் மிகுந்த மெலிந்த நிலையில் பெருங்கழிச்சல் உண்டாகும். அப்போது இருமுறை வடித்த அரிசிக்கஞ்சி, வால்கோதுமையை அரைத்து நீரில் வடித்துக் காய்ச்சிய கஞ்சி, அவ்வாறே செய்த வாதுமைப் பருப்புக் கஞ்சி இவைகளில் சிறிது பால் கூட்டிக் கொடுத்தல் வேண்டும்.

Out of 40 cases administered with Naavalver Chooranum, 26 Cases 65% showed good response of signs and symptoms, 4 cases 10% showed fair response and 10 cases 25% showed poor response.

For the I.P. cases at the time of discharge all the patients were strictly advised to attend the outpatient department for further follow up studies.

The clinical assessments are given in the form of tabular column as follows.

T
ABULATIONS SHOWING AGE AND SEX

S.No	AGE GROUP	NO.OF PATIENTS	SEX		
			MALE	FEMALE	
1	30-39	6	5	1	
2	40-49	16	8	8	
3	50-59	6	2	4	
4	60-69	10	6	4	
5	70-79	2	2	-	
		40	23	17	

### TABLE ILLUSTRATING THE PROGNOSIS

S.NO	PROGNOSIS	NO.OF PATIENTS	PERCENTAGE
1	Good	26	65%
2	Fair	4	10%
3	Poor	10	25%
	TOTAL	40	100%

## 4.4 BIO STATISTICAL ANALYSIS

### **BIO STATISTICAL ANALYSIS**

### Drug

Naaval Ver Chooranam (for Madhu Megam)

### Description of the clinical trials

The clinical trials were described according to their age and gender.

 $\label{eq:Table-1} Table-1$  Gender wise percentage distribution of ages.

Age	M	lale	Female		Total	
Group (Years)	No	%	No	%	No	%
30-39	5	21.7	1	4.4	6	15.0
40-49	8	34.7	8	34.8	16	40.0
50-59	2	8.7	4	17.4	6	15.0
60-69	6	26.2	4	17.4	10	25.0
70-79	2	8.7	-	-	2	5.0
Total	23	100.0	17	100.00	40	100.0

The above table -1 describes the gender wise age distribution with percentage of the group. The male participation of the study was 57% and the female participation of the study was 43%.

Table-2 Comparison of male and female according to their age composition.

Sex Age (years)		Difference	d.f	Significance	
	Mean	S.D.	of Means		
Male	55.6	11.8	0.8	38	p>0.05
Female	54.8	8.8	0.0		pr oloc

The above comparison in respect of age between the male and female shown in the above table -2 reveals that the mean age of males was  $55.6 \pm 11.8$  years and the name of the female was  $54.8 \pm 8.8$  years. The age difference in between the means was 0.8 years and the same was not statistically significant(p>0.05).

### **Assessment of Blood Glucose Level:**

The blood glucose levels of the study samples were assessed in two occasions viz fasting and post prandial between the before and after treatments follows.

Table-3 Assessment of Blood Glucose Level before and after treatment

Blood	Fasting	g			Post I	Post Prandial			
Glucose	Before		After	After		Before			
Level (mg/dl)	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	
70-110	2	5	24	6.0	-	-	-	-	
110-140	6	15.0	10	25.0	-	-	6	15.00	
140 and above	32	80.0	6	15.0	40	100.0	34	85.00	
Total	40	100.0	40	100.0	40	100.0	40	100.0	

The blood glucose levels of study subjects were assessed in the above table-3 The fasting glucose level before treatment above the normal was 38 (95%) patients. Almost all the patients were above normal. After treatment, among the 40 patients, 24 (60%) had normal blood glucose level (70-110mg/dl). The remaining 16 (40%) patients had above the normal of 110 mg/dl and above. Regarding the post prandial blood glucose level, all the patients, blood glucose levels were above normal (above 140mg/dl) before treatment. After treatment among the 40 patients, (15.0%) had normal blood glucose level (110-140 mg/dl). The remaining patients 34(85.0%) had their blood glucose level above the normal 140 mg/dl.

### **Effectiveness of the Drug:-**

The effectiveness of the drug was analysed and interpreted by considering the before and after Fasting and post prandial blood glucose level. The weights of the patients were also considered in this regard.

Table-4 Comparison of before and after treatment of blood glucose level and weight

***	Before		After		Difference		't'	d.f	Significance
Variables	Mean	S.D	Mean	S.D	Mean	S.D			
Fasting (mg/dl)	174.0	32.2	106.0	26.3	68.0	37.4	11.480	38	p<.002
Post Prandial (mg/dl)	256.5	45.4	172.0	31.4	84.5	42.4	12.47	38	p<.002
Weight (kg.)	66.0	8.8	65.8	8.6	0.2	1.8	0.980	38	p>0.04

The above table -4 compares the before and after fasting blood glucose level and p.p.blood glucose level for assessing the effectiveness of the drug. The mean fasting blood glucose level before the treatments was 174.0+32.2mg/ dl and the same of the after treatment was  $106.0\pm26.3$  mg/dl. The reduction of the level was  $68.0\pm37.4$ mg/ dl. Similarly, the post prandial glucose level was  $256.5\pm45.4$  and the same of the after treatment was  $172.0\pm31.4$ . The reduction of the post prandial was  $84.5\pm42.4$ mg/dl. In both cases, the reductions were statistically very highly significant (p<0.002.) The weight before treatment was  $66.0\pm8.8$  and the same of after treatment was  $65.8\pm8.6$  kg. The reduction of weight was not statistically significant (p>0.04).

### Response of the drug:-

By considering all and other factors, which were responsible but managing the madhumegam, the response of the drug was graded as good, fair and poor as follows. Table -5

Response of the drug

Sl. No.	Response	No. of Persons	Percentage		
1	Good	26	65.0%		
2	Fair	4	10.0%		
3	Poor	10	25.0%		
	Total	40	100%		

The table -5 shows the response of the drugs. Among the 40 patients, 26 (65%) patients had good response. The remains 4 (10%) and 10(25%) had fair and poor response respectively. The good response was the reduction of fasting and post prandial blood glucose level to the normal after treatment.

The clinical trials were 57% of males and 43% females. In respect of their age they were not statistically significantly differenced (p>0.05). That mean both genders were equal in respect of their age.

After the treatment 60% of the subjects had attained normal glucose level of fasting and 17.2% of then had attained the normal level of post prandial. However, the drug was effective in reduction of the level of blood glucose level after treatment. There was not significant reductions of the weights were observed. The good response of the drug was 65% and poor response was 25%. The fair response was 10%.

## **5. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION**

**N**AAVAL V ER CHOORANAM

## **RESULTS AND DISCUSSION**

In this dissertation work **Naaval ver chooranam** is tried to show its efficacy in treating Madhumegam (Diabetis Mellitus)

According to Siddha concepts, the diseases are mostly due to irregularity in the ratio of 'Mukkuttram'. In this disease Madhumegam the basic abnormality is dearrangement in KAPHA kutram and then it affects the other two kutram Vaatha and Pitha. These changes affects the Abanavayu (Keel Nokkukkal) and seven udal Thathukkal and gradually leads to further destruction of the human system.

The drug Naaval ver chooranam have

Taste (Suvai) - Astringent (Thuvarppu)

Potency (Thanmai) - Coolent (Thatpam)

Bio-Transformation (Pirivu) - Pungent (Karppu)

#### துவர்ப்பின் செய்கை

குருதி சுத்தியாகும்

கொடிய பித்தம் போக்கும்

பொழுதுப் புண்ணை யாற்றும்

பொல்லா வையம் மாற்றும்

\_\_\_\_\_

குளிர்ந்த துவர்ப்பின் வேலை"

-17

The above poem shows the action of Astringent (Thuvarppu) which controls the excessive elimination of fluid from the body. The role of astringent taste brings down the Kapam, humour in normal state.

When the important kutram "kapha" is controlled, remaining kutrams and vayus are also regularized and it controls the glycosuria.

The above Gunapadam explanation of the drug shows the hypoglycaemic action which was supported by pharmacological, Biochemical departments and clinical studies.

A elaborate discussion of the drug Naavalver chooranam in chemical, Botanical, Gunapadam aspects were discussed.

**Bio chemical anlaysis** shows the presence of Sulphate, Ferrous Iron, Tannin, Unsaturated compound and Reducing sugar. The presents of tannic acid has an antidiabetic activity (Javan at mardi et al). The presents of ferrous iron improves the haemoglobin level in most of the patients.

The **pharmacological activity** shows that the drug has got significant hypoglycaemic action when compound with standard.

The **SEM** analysis of the drug signifies good nano particle size (45.17nm) that indicates absorption was very good and pharmaco therapeutic value was good standard.

The **FTIR** data reports the presence of functional group related to Naaval ver chooranam.

According to **physio chemical analysis**, acid insoluble ash is only 2.59% that indicates trial drug will digest completely in human GIT.

The **anti microbial test** proves that the drug has got moderate sensitivity against E.coli.

It is believed that the drug Naavalver chooranam not only controls the madhumegam but also improves the general health.

The signs and symptoms which is seen before the treatment reduced well in most of the patients.

During the clinical trial the patients showed no adverse reactions.

**Bio-statistical analysis** shows that Naavalver chooranam was effectively controlling the disease Madhumegam.

# 6. SUMMARY

**NAAVAL VER CHOORANAM** 

#### **SUMMARY**

- ➤ The drug **Naavalver chooranam** was selected for this dissertation taken from the text Gunapadam Mooligai Vaguppu P.No.571 written by Murugesa Muthaliyar.
- ➤ The Root bark of Naaval was taken in Tirunelveli and cleaned, dried in shadow, Nicely powdered, Purified and preserved.
- ➤ A review of literature about the drug and their significance in medicine were done.
- ➤ Detailed information about the drug was gathered from various sources like abstract journals and Internet.
- ➤ **Bio-chemical analysis** of the drug reveals the presence of sulphate, Ferrous Iron, Unsaturated compound and Reducing sugars.
- ➤ The **pharmacological analysis** shows that the drug possess significant hypoglycaemic effect.
- ➤ **Bacterial sensitivity tests** shows that the drug showed moderate sensitivity against E.coli.
- ➤ In the clinical trials out of 40 patients 65% of patients showed good response, 10% of patients showed fair response and 25% of patients showed poor response.
- The **Investigation reports** shows that the drug lowers the blood sugar level and urine sugar level.
- ➤ No adverse reactions were noted during and after treatment.
- ➤ **Bio statistical analysis** also revealed that this drug has got significant effect in treating Madhumegam.

# 18. CONCLUSION

**NAAVAL VER CHOORANAM** 

# **CONCLUSION**

It is concluded that the trial drug **Naaval ver chooranam** is found to be an very effective drug for **Madhumegam** without producing any side effects.

1.Name : Mr. G	. Jeyasingh A	ge/Sex: 38/I	Male	O.P.No. :421	.05 F	From :06/06	/2012	To:25/07/2	012 No.0	f Days trea	ted: 49 days
Drug: Naaval	Ver Chooranam –	1gm tds with	water				Di	agnosis : Ma	adhumegam		
Complaints of					INVEST	<b>IGATION</b>					
	Before treatment			Wt. 63kg		After tre	eatment		Wt. 63kg		
Polyuria,	B.P.: 140/100 mn	nhg				B.P.: 14	0/90 mml	ıg			
Ploydypsia,	Blood:		TC – 9600 c	cells/cumm	Urine:	Blood:			TC - 9800ce	ells/cumm	Urine:
Nocturia,	Blood sugar		DC - P - 68	3%	Alb - Nil	Blood su	gar		DC - P - 98	3%	Alb - Nil
known case of	Fasting - 180 mgs	6	L-32	2%	Sug -	Fasting - 92 mgs%			L-2	Sug -	
NIDDM since	Post prandial - 352	mgs%	E-59	%	F - +	Post pran	ndial - 170	mgs%	E-4%		F - Nil
1 year.	Serum cholesterol	280 mgs%	ESR ½ hr -	16 mm	PP -+++	⊦ Serum ch	nolesterol	-190 mgs%	ESR ½ hr -	7 mm	PP - Nil
	Blood Urea mgs	s%	1 hr -	33 mm	Dep –	Blood U1	Blood Urea mgs%			16 mm	Dep - NAD
	Hb A <sub>1</sub> C -8%		Hb - 76%		Occult pus	Hb A <sub>1</sub> C-	Hb A <sub>1</sub> C-6%				
					cells						
									Response:	Good Respo	onse
No. of wee	ks after Urine	1 <sup>st</sup>	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>	4 <sup>th</sup>	5 <sup>th</sup>	6 <sup>th</sup>	7 <sup>th</sup>	8 <sup>th</sup>	9 <sup>th</sup>	10 <sup>th</sup>
suga	ar – PP	++++	++++	+++	++	+	Nil	Nil	-	-	-

2.Name : Mr. S	ubramanian A	ge/Sex : 76 /M	lale	O.P.No.: 42	096 Fr	om :06/06/2	012	Го :25/07	/2012 No.of	Days trea	ted: 49 days
Drug: Naaval	Ver Chooranam –	1gm tds with	water				Diag	nosis : M	adhumegam		
<b>Complaints of</b>					INVESTI	GATION					
	Before treatment			Wt. 72 kg		After trea	atment		Wt. 70 kg		
Polyuria,	B.P.: 130/90 mm	hg				<b>B.P.</b> : 130	)/90mmhg	5			
Polydypsia,	Blood:		TC - 9800	cells/cumm	Urine:	Blood:			TC – 10000 ce	lls/cumm	Urine:
Nocturia,	Blood sugar		DC - P - 6	9%	Alb - Nil	Blood sug	gar		DC - P – 74%		Alb - Nil
since 2	Fasting – 200 mgs	%	L-3	32%	Sug -	Fasting - 80 mgs%			L-22%		Sug -
months	Post prandial – 252	2 mgs%	E – 1	3%	F - +	Post prand	dial - 172 i	mgs%	E-3%		F - Nil
known case of	Serum cholesterol	– 158 mgs%	ESR ½ hr -	22 mm	PP - +++	Serum che	olesterol -	- mgs%	ESR ½ hr - 16	mm	PP - Nil
NIDDM since	Blood Urea mg	s%	1 hr ·	- 45 mm	Dep - 5-10	Blood Urea mgs%			1 hr - 29	mm	Dep - NAD
6 months.	Hb A <sub>1</sub> C :8%		Hb - 71%		Pus cells	Hb A <sub>1</sub> C – 5.6%			Hb - 76%		
	Response : Good Response										
No. of wee	ks after Urine	1 <sup>st</sup>	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>	4 <sup>th</sup>	5 <sup>th</sup>	6 <sup>th</sup>	7 <sup>th</sup>	8 <sup>th</sup>	9 <sup>th</sup>	10 <sup>th</sup>
suga	ar – PP	+++	++	+	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	-	-	-

3.Name: Mr. N	Ialaiappan	Age/Sex: 55	/Male	O.P.No. : 4	12151	From :06/0	6/2012	To :25/07	7/2012 No.of	f Days trea	ted: 49 days
Drug: Naaval	Ver Chooranam	– 1gm tds wi	th water				D	iagnosis :	Madhumegam		
Complaints of					INVEST	<b>FIGATION</b>					
	Before treatme	nt		Wt. 62 kg		After trea	tment		Wt. 63 kg		
Polyuria,	B.P.: 130/90 m	mhg				<b>B.P.</b> :	]	mmhg			
polydypsia,	Blood:		TC - 10000 ce	ells/cumm	Urine:	Blood:			TC - 10100 cel	TC - 10100 cells/cumm	
Burning	Blood sugar		DC - P - 65%	)	Alb - Nil	Blood sug	ar		DC - P - 72%	Alb - Nil	
sensation food	Fasting - 140mg	s%	L - 30%	ó	Sug	Fasting - 120 mgs%			L-28%	Sug	
since 2	Post prandial - 2	24 mgs%	E-4%		F - +	Post prand	lial – 202	mgs%	E - 3%		F - Nil
months	Serum cholester	ol 240	ESR ½ hr - 22	2 mm	PP -++++	$\mathcal{E}$				PP - Nil	
known case of	mgs%		1 hr - 40	0 mm	Dep – 1-2	Blood Urea mgs% 1 hr - 32 mm Dep				Dep -NAD	
NIDDM since	Blood Urea n	ngs%	Hb - 70%		Pus cells	Hb A <sub>1</sub> C			Hb - 72%		
4 years.	Hb A <sub>1</sub> C -										
						Response : Goo	od Respons	e			
No. of weeks	No. of weeks after Urine 1 <sup>st</sup> 2 <sup>nd</sup> 3 <sup>rd</sup>						6 <sup>th</sup>	7 <sup>th</sup>	8 <sup>th</sup>	9 <sup>th</sup>	10 <sup>th</sup>
sugar	· – PP	++++	+++	++	+	+	Nil	Nil	-	-	-

4.Name : Mr. K	Kollappan Ag	e/Sex : 45/N	<b>I</b> ale	O.P.No. :454	486 F	rom :18/06	/2012	To :15/08/	2012 No.0	f Days trea	ted : 60 days
Drug: Naaval	Ver Chooranam – 1	gm tds with	water				Di	agnosis : Ma	adhumegam		
<b>Complaints of</b>					INVEST	<b>IGATION</b>					
	Before treatment			Wt. 74 kg		After tre	eatment		Wt. 70 kg		
Pain in the	B.P.: 140/80 mmh	g				B.P.: 13	0/80 mml	ng			
right knee	Blood:		TC – 9000 c	cells/cumm	Urine:	Blood:			TC - 9200 ce	lls/cumm	Urine:
Joint,	Blood sugar		DC - P - 65	5%	Alb - Nil	Blood su	gar		DC - P – 68%		Alb - Nil
polyuria,	Fasting - 98mgs%		L – 30	6%	Sug	Fasting - 70 mgs%			L – 32%		Sug
polydypsia,	Post prandial – 252	mgs%	E-49	%	F - +	Post pran	idial - 170	mgs%	E - 3%		F - Nil
known case	Serum cholesterol -	156 mgs%	ESR ½ hr –	38 mm	PP - +++	Serum cholesterol 160 mgs%			ESR ½ hr - 20 mm		PP - Nil
of NIDDM	Blood Urea mgs	%	1 hr -	80 mm	Dep –	Blood U1	Blood Urea mgs%			0 mm	Dep- NAD
since 6 years.	Hb A <sub>1</sub> C		Hb – 74%		Occult pus	Hb A <sub>1</sub> C			Hb - 76%		
					cells						
						Response : G	ood Respon	ise			
No. of wee	o. of weeks after Urine 1 <sup>st</sup> 2 <sup>nd</sup> 3 <sup>rd</sup> 4 <sup>th</sup> 5 <sup>th</sup> 6 <sup>th</sup> 7 <sup>th</sup> 8 <sup>th</sup> 9 <sup>th</sup> 10						10 <sup>th</sup>				
suga	ar – PP	++++	++++	+++	++	+ Nil Nil				-	-

5.Name : Mr.A	rjunan A	ge/Sex : 47	/Male	O.P.No.	: 50300	From :04/0	7/2012	To:22	/08/2012	No.of	Days trea	ated: 49 days
Drug: Naaval	Ver Chooranam –	1gm tds wi	th water				D	Diagnosis	: Madl	humegam		
polyuria,					INVES	STIGATION						
polydypsia,	Before treatment	t		Wt. 58 k	g	After treat	ment		V	Wt. 55kg		
polyphagia,	B.P.: 120/90 mm	hg				<b>B.P.</b> : 120/9	00 mmhg					
general	Blood:	Urine:	Blood:			TC - 9	200 cells/cu	ımm	Urine:			
tiredness,	Blood sugar DC - P - 64% Alb Fasting - 130 mgs% L - 36% Sug					Blood sugar I				P - 65%	Alb - Nil	
since 8 years.	Fasting - 130 mgs	%	Sug	Fasting - 82 mgs%				L - 34%	Sug			
	Post prandial – 21	0 mgs%	E-4%		F - +	Post prandia	al - 184 m	gs%	]	E - 3%		F - Nil
	Serum cholestero	mgs%	ESR ½ hr - 1	6 mm	PP - +++	Serum chole	esterol	mgs%	ESR 1/2	2 hr - 12 mn	n	PP - Nil
	Blood Urea mg	gs%	1 hr - 3	32 mm	Dep -	Blood Urea mgs%			1	hr - 22 mr	n	Dep - NAD
	Hb A <sub>1</sub> C -		Hb - 72%		NAD	<u> </u>				70%		
									Respon	nse : Good 1	Response	
No. of wee	No. of weeks after Urine 1 <sup>st</sup>				4 <sup>th</sup>	5 <sup>th</sup>	6 <sup>th</sup>	7 <sup>th</sup>		8 <sup>th</sup>	9 <sup>th</sup>	10 <sup>th</sup>
suga	ar – PP	+++	++	+	Nil	-	-	-		-	-	_

6.Name : Mrs. 1	Kirshnammal A	ge/Sex : 65/1	Female	O.P.No. : 50	)307 I	From :04/07	/2012	To:22/08	/2012 No.of	Days trea	ated: 49 days
Drug: Naaval	Ver Chooranam –	1gm tds wit	h water				Dia	agnosis : M	ladhumegam		
<b>Complaints of</b>					INVEST	<b>FIGATION</b>					
Body pain,	Before treatment			Wt. 67 kg		After trea	atment		Wt. 65 kg		
numbness in	<b>B.P.</b> :	mmhg				<b>B.P.</b> :	]	nmhg			
both limps,	Blood:										Urine:
polydypsia,	Blood sugar		DC - P - 679	%	Alb - Nil	Blood sug	ar		DC - P - 64%	Alb - Nil	
polyuria,	Fasting - 120 mgs	%	L - 329	%	Sug	Fasting - 108 mgs%			L-32%		Sug
since 2 weeks	Post prandial – 24	8 mgs%	E-3%		F - +	Post pranc	dial – 158	mgs%	E-7%		F - Nil
known case of	Serum cholesterol	210mgs%	ESR ½ hr - 10	6 mm	PP - +++	Serum cholesterol 180 mgs%			ESR ½ hr - 8 mm		PP - Nil
NIDDM since	Blood Urea mg	s%	1 hr - 2	2 mm	Dep -	Blood Urea mgs%			1 hr - 12	mm	Dep - NAD
5 years.	Hb A <sub>1</sub> C		Hb - 70%		NAD	Hb A <sub>1</sub> C			Hb - 72%		
									Response : Goo	od Respon	ise
No. of week	s after Urine	1 <sup>st</sup>	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>	4 <sup>th</sup>	5 <sup>th</sup>	6 <sup>th</sup>	$7^{\mathrm{th}}$	8 <sup>th</sup>	9 <sup>th</sup>	10 <sup>th</sup>
suga	r – PP	+++	++	++	+	+	Nil	Nil	-	-	-

7.Name :Mrs. K	K. Lilly Ag	e/Sex : 33/	/ Female	O.P.No.:	54300	From :18/0	7/2012	To :06/09	9/2012 No.of	f Days tre	ated: 49 days
Drug: Naaval	Ver Chooranam – 1	gm tds wi	th water				D	iagnosis :	Madhumegam		
Complaints of					INVES'	TIGATION					
Polyuria,	Before treatment			Wt. 74 kg		After trea	tment		Wt. 73kg		
polydypsia,	B.P.: 140/90 mmh	g				B.P.: 130	/90 mmh	5			
nocturia,	Blood:		TC – 9600 cel	ls/cumm	Urine:	Blood:			TC – 9000 cells	s/cumm	Urine:
known case of	Blood sugar	Alb - Nil	Blood sug	ar		DC - P - 68%	Alb - Nil				
NIDDM since	Fasting – 130 mgs%	ó	L -32%		Sug	Fasting – 8	32 mgs%		L-34%	Sug	
1 years.	Post prandial – 210	mgs%	E- 4%		F - +	Post prandial - 180 mgs% E – 3%					F - Nil
	Serum cholesterol -	- mgs%	ESR ½ hr - 16	mm	PP - +++	Serum cho	- mgs%	ESR ½ hr - 8 m	nm	PP - Nil	
	Blood Urea mgs	%	1 hr - 32	2 mm	Dep -	Blood Urea mgs%			1 hr - 15	mm	Dep - NAD
	Hb A <sub>1</sub> C -		Hb - 68%		NAD	Hb A <sub>1</sub> C			Hb – 72%		-
	_										
									Response : Goo	od Respon	se
No. of wee	No. of weeks after Urine 1 <sup>st</sup> 2 <sup>nd</sup> 3 <sup>rd</sup>						6 <sup>th</sup>	7 <sup>th</sup>	8 <sup>th</sup>	9 <sup>th</sup>	10 <sup>th</sup>
suga	No. of weeks after Urine sugar – PP						-	-	-	-	-

8.Name : Mr. K	asilingam A	ge/Sex: 60	/Male	O.P.No. :5	4299	From :18/07	/2012	To :06/09	/2012 No.of	Days trea	ated: 49 days
Drug: Naaval	Ver Chooranam –	1gm tds wi	th water				Dia	agnosis : M	ladhumegam		
<b>Complaints of</b>					INVEST	<b>FIGATION</b>					
Numbness in	Before treatment			Wt. 59 kg		After trea	tment		Wt. 57 kg		
both limbs,	B.P.: 140/80 mm	hg				B.P.: 130	/80 mmh	g			
body pain,	Blood: TC – 9500 cells/cumm Urine: Blood:								TC - 9600 cell	s/cumm	Urine:
polydypsia,	Blood sugar		DC - P - 62%	)	Alb - Nil	Blood sugar			DC - P – 63%		Alb – Nil
Polyuria,	Fasting - 120 mgs	%	L – 32%	, )	Sug	Fasting – 100 mgs%			L-32%		Sug
known case of	Post prandial – 30	0 mgs%	E- 4%		F - +	Post prandial – 190 mgs% E – 3%					F - Nil
NIDDM since	Serum cholesterol	mgs%	ESR ½ hr - 7 1	mm	PP -+++	Serum cholesterol mgs%			ESR ½ hr - 4 mm		PP -Nil
2 years.	Blood Urea - 20 m	ıgs%	1 hr - 1	5 mm	Dep -	Blood Ure	ea mgs%	6	1 hr - 7 mm		Dep – NAD
	Hb A <sub>1</sub> C		Hb – 71%		NAD	Hb A <sub>1</sub> C			Hb – 69%		
									Response : Go	od Respon	ise
No. of weel	ks after Urine	1 <sup>st</sup>	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>	4 <sup>th</sup>	5 <sup>th</sup>	6 <sup>th</sup>	7 <sup>th</sup>	8 <sup>th</sup>	9 <sup>th</sup>	10 <sup>th</sup>
suga	ar – PP	+++	++	+	Nil	-	-	-	-	-	-

9.Name : Mr. R	amaiyah A	ge/Sex : 35/	Male	O.P.No. : 5	58383	From: 01/0	08/2012	To: 20/09	0/2012 No.of	Days tre	ated: 51 days
Drug: Naaval	Ver Chooranam –	1gm tds wit	h water				Γ	Diagnosis : I	Madhumegam		
Complaints of					INVES'	TIGATION					
Body pain,	Before treatment			Wt. 63 kg		After trea	tment		Wt. 60 kg		
numbness in	B.P.: 130/90 mm	hg				B.P.: 120	/80 mmh	g			
both limps	Blood:		TC - 9600 co	ells/cumm	Urine:	Blood:			TC – 9400 ells	s/cumm	Urine:
since 1 year,	Blood sugar	Alb - Nil	Blood sug	ar		DC - P - 60%		Alb - Nil			
polyuria,	Fasting – 120 mgs	%	L – 35	%	Sug	Fasting - 90 mgs%			L - 32%	Sug	
polydypsia,	Post prandial - 248	mgs%	E-29	%	F - +	Post pranc	lial – 160	mgs%	E-2%	F -Nil	
known case of	Serum cholesterol	mgs%	ESR ½ hr - 7	mm	PP -+++	Serum cho	olesterol -	- mgs%	ESR ½ hr - 8 r	nm	PP -Nil
NIDDM Since	Blood Urea mg	s%	1 hr - 1	l4 mm	Dep –	Blood Urea mgs%			1 hr - 16	mm	Dep – NAD
3 years	Hb A <sub>1</sub> C -		Hb - 72%		NAD	Hb A <sub>1</sub> C			Hb - 70%		_
							Response : Good Response				nse
No. of wee	ks after Urine	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>	4 <sup>th</sup>	5 <sup>th</sup>	6 <sup>th</sup>	7 <sup>th</sup>	8 <sup>th</sup>	9 <sup>th</sup>	10 <sup>th</sup>	
suga	ar – PP	+++	++	++	Nil	Nil	-	-	-	-	-

10.Name : Mrs.	Malathi A	ge/Sex : 45/1	Female	O.P.No. : 6	52732	From : 15/08	3/2012	To: 27/09	9/2012 No.of	Days tre	ated: 43 days
Drug: Naaval	Ver Chooranam –	1gm tds wit	h water				Dia	agnosis : M	ladhumegam		
<b>Complaints of</b>					INVEST	<b>FIGATION</b>					
Body pain,	Before treatment			Wt. 55 kg		After trea	atment		Wt. 52 kg		
numbness in	B.P.: 130/90 mml	ng				<b>B.P.</b> : 130	/80 mmh	3			
both limps,	Blood:		TC - 9000cel	lls/cumm	Urine:	Blood:			TC – 9200 cell	s/cumm	Urine:
polyuria,	Blood sugar		DC - P - 489	%	Alb - Nil	Blood sugar			DC - P - 52%		Alb - Nil
polydypsia,	Fasting - 130 mgs%	<b>%</b>	$L - 40^{\circ}$	%	Sug	Fasting - 100 mgs%			L - 40%		Sug
since 3	Post prandial - 225	mgs%	E-7%	, D	F - ++	Post pranc	dial - 130 i	ngs%	E-3%		F - Nil
months	Serum cholesterol	240 mgs%	ESR ½ hr - 1	8 mm	PP - +++	Serum cholesterol 200 mgs%			ESR ½ hr - 10 mm		PP - Nil
known case of	Blood Urea mgs	s%	1 hr - 4	40 mm	Dep -	Blood Urea mgs%			1 hr - 15	mm	Dep - NAD
NIDDM Since	Hb A <sub>1</sub> C		Hb – 78%		NAD	Hb A <sub>1</sub> C			Hb - 80%		
3 years											
									Response : Go	od Respon	ise
No. of weel	ks after Urine	1 <sup>st</sup>	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>	4 <sup>th</sup>	5 <sup>th</sup>	6 <sup>th</sup>	7 <sup>th</sup>	8 <sup>th</sup>	9 <sup>th</sup>	10 <sup>th</sup>
suga	ar – PP	+++	++	++	Nil	Nil-	-	-	-	-	-

11.Name: Mrs.	Vasantha	Age/Sex: 40	<b>Female</b>	O.P.No. : 6	67735	From: 15/0	08/2012	To: 27/0	9/2012 No.0	f Days tre	ated: 43 days
Drug: Naaval	Ver Chooranam	– 1gm tds wit	h water				D	iagnosis :	Madhumegam		
Complaints of					INVES'	TIGATION					
Body pain,	Before treatme	nt		Wt. 59 kg		After trea	tment		Wt. 56 kg		
pain in both	B.P.: 130/80m	mhg				B.P.: 120	/80mmhg	5			
knee joints,	Blood:		TC – 9600 ce	ells/cumm	Urine:	<b>Blood:</b> TC – 9800 cells/cumm				Urine:	
polyuria,	Blood sugar		$DC - P - 58^{\circ}$	%	Alb - Nil	Blood sugar DC - P – 60%					Alb - Nil
polydypsia,	Fasting - 180 m	gs%	L-38	%	Sug	Fasting - 9	0 mgs%		L - 36%	Sug	
known case of	Post prandial –	258 mgs%	E - 49	%	F - +	Post prand	lial - 158 ı	mgs%	E-3%		F - Nil
NIDDM	Serum cholester	ol mgs%	ESR ½ hr - 1	0 mm	PP - ++	Serum cholesterol mgs% ESR ½ hr - 7 mm				PP - Nil	
Since 5 years	Blood Urea r	ngs%	1 hr - 2	22 mm	Dep -2-3	Blood Urea mgs%			1 hr - 14	mm	Dep – NAD
	Hb A <sub>1</sub> C -		Hb – 75%		Pus cells	Hb A <sub>1</sub> C			Hb – 76%		_
						Response : Go	od Respon	se			
No. of wee	ks after Urine	3 <sup>rd</sup>	4 <sup>th</sup>	5 <sup>th</sup>	6 <sup>th</sup>	$7^{\rm th}$	8 <sup>th</sup>	9 <sup>th</sup>	10 <sup>th</sup>		
suga	ar – PP	++	++	+	Trace	Nil					-

12.Name : Mrs.	Madathi	Age/Sex: 60/Fe	male	O.P.No.: 63	3213 I	From: 17/08	3/2012	To: 27/09/	2012 No.of	Days trea	ted: 41 days
Drug: Naaval	Ver Chooranam	- 1gm tds with	water				Dia	agnosis : Ma	dhumegam		
<b>Complaints of</b>											
Body pain,	Before treatme	nt		Wt. 72 kg		After trea	tment		Wt. 70 kg		
pain in the	B.P.: 150/90 m	mhg				<b>B.P.</b> : 140	/90mmhg				
left knee	Blood:		TC - 9000	cells/cumm	Urine:	Blood:			TC – 9200 cells/cumm		Urine:
joint,	Blood sugar		DC - P - 6	50%	Alb - Nil	Blood sugar			DC - P - 62%	)	Alb - Nil
polyuria,	Fasting - 140 mg	gs%	L-3	30%	Sug	Fasting - 82 mgs%			L-33%	ó	Sug
polydypsia,	Post prandial - 2	60 mgs%	$E-\epsilon$	5%	F - +	Post pranc	dial – 180	mgs%	E-4%		F - Nil
since 1 year	Serum cholester	ol - 187 mgs%	ESR ½ hr -	- 8 mm	PP - +++	Serum cho	olesterol -	180 mgs%	ESR ½ hr - 5	mm	PP - Nil
	Blood Urea n	ngs%	1 hr	- 18 mm	Dep -	Blood Urea mgs%			1 hr - 11	1 mm	Dep –
	Hb A <sub>1</sub> C-7%		Hb - 72%		NAD	Hb A <sub>1</sub> C-5%			Hb - 76%		NAD
					-						
									Response : Go	ood Respor	nse
No. of wee	No. of weeks after Urine 1 <sup>st</sup>			3 <sup>rd</sup>	4 <sup>th</sup>	5 <sup>th</sup>	6 <sup>th</sup>	7 <sup>th</sup>	8 <sup>th</sup>	9 <sup>th</sup>	10 <sup>th</sup>
suga	ar – PP	+++	++	Trace	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

13.Name : Mr.	Rathnavel A	Age/Sex: 35/M	<b>[ale</b>	O.P.No.: 68	3954 1	From : 05/0	9/2012	To: 17/10	/2012 No.of	f Days trea	ted: 42 days
Drug: Naaval	Ver Chooranam -	- 1gm tds with	water				D	iagnosis : I	Madhumegam		
<b>Complaints of</b>					INVEST	<b>IGATION</b>					
Body pain,	Before treatmen	t		Wt. 56 kg		After tre	eatment		Wt. 52 kg		
pain in the	B.P.: 120/80mm	hg				B.P.: 12	0/80mmh	ıg			
left knee	Blood:		TC - 9800	cells/cumm	Urine:	Blood:			TC - 10000 c	Urine:	
joint,	Blood sugar		Alb - Nil	Blood su	gar		DC - P - 74%	Alb - Nil			
polyuria,	Fasting - 150 mg	Sug	Fasting -	100 mgs <sup>9</sup>	%	L-22%	Sug				
polydypsia,	Post prandial - 28	0 mgs%	E-2	2%	F - +	Post prandial – 150 mgs% E – 3%				F - Nil	
since 3	Serum cholestero	l mgs%	ESR ½ hr -	18 mm	PP - +++	Serum cholesterol mgs% ESR ½ hr - 15 mm				PP - Nil	
months	Blood Urea m	gs%	1 hr -	- 38 mm	Dep - 1-2	Blood U	Blood Urea mgs% 1 hr - 20 mm			Dep - NAD	
known case of	Hb A <sub>1</sub> C -		Hb – 70%		Pus cells	Hb A <sub>1</sub> C			Hb - 72%		_
NIDDM											
Since 4 years							Response : Go	ood Respon	se		
No. of weel	o. of weeks after Urine 1 <sup>st</sup> 2 <sup>nd</sup> 3 <sup>rd</sup> 4 <sup>th</sup> 5 <sup>th</sup> 6 <sup>th</sup> 7 <sup>th</sup> 8 <sup>th</sup> 9 <sup>th</sup>						10 <sup>th</sup>				
suga	ar – PP	+++	++	+	Nil					-	-

14.Name : Mr. S	Subramanian Ag	e/Sex : 45	/Male	O.P.No.: 68	3953	From: 05/09	9/2012	To: 17/10	0/2012 No.of	Days trea	ated: 42 days
Drug: Naaval	Ver Chooranam – 1	gm tds wi	ith water				Dia	agnosis : M	adhumegam		
<b>Complaints of</b>					INVEST	<b>FIGATION</b>					
Body pain,	Before treatment			Wt. 70 kg		After trea	atment		Wt. 67kg		
pain in the	B.P.: 140/90mmhg	5				<b>B.P.</b> : 140	/90mmhg				
left knee	Blood:		TC – 9400 cel	ls/cumm	Urine:	Blood:			TC – 9200 cell	s/cumm	Urine:
joint,	Blood sugar		DC - P - 62%		Alb - Nil	Blood sug	ar		DC - P - 68%		Alb - Nil
polyuria,	Fasting - 160 mgs%	)	L - 32%	)	Sug	Fasting – 93 mgs%			L-28%		Sug
polydypsia,	Post prandial - 258	mgs%	E-4 %		F - +	Post pranc	dial - 132 ı	ngs%	E-2%		F - Nil
since 1 year	Serum cholesterol -	- mgs%	ESR ½ hr - 34	mm	PP - +++	Serum cholesterol mgs% ESR ½ hr - 22 mr			mm	PP - Nil	
known case of	Blood Urea mgs	%	1 hr - 64	mm	Dep -	Blood Ure	ea mgs%	6	1 hr - 47 mm		Dep – NAD
NIDDM	Hb A <sub>1</sub> C		Hb - 72%		NAD	Hb A <sub>1</sub> C			Hb - 74%		
Since 3 years											
	Response : Good Response									ise	
No. of weel	ks after Urine	1 <sup>st</sup>	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>	4 <sup>th</sup>	5 <sup>th</sup>	6 <sup>th</sup>	7 <sup>th</sup>	8 <sup>th</sup>	9 <sup>th</sup>	10 <sup>th</sup>
suga	ar – PP	+++	++	+	Nil	-	-	-	-	-	-

15.Name : Mrs.	Veni A	Age/Sex: 45	/Female	O.P.No.: 7	5775	From: 25/0	09/2012	To: 06/1	0/2012 No.of	f Days tre	ated: 42 days
Drug: Naaval	Ver Chooranam -	- 1gm tds wi	ith water					Diagnosis	: Madhumegar	n	
<b>Complaints of</b>					INVES	STIGATION	V				
	Before treatmen	t		Wt. 72kg		After trea	tment		Wt. 73kg		
Body pain,	B.P.: 150/90mm	hg				B.P.: 140	/90mmhg				
numbness in	Blood:	Urine:	Blood:			TC – 9600 cells	s/cumm	Urine:			
both limbs,	Blood sugar		DC - P - 62	2%	Alb - Nil	Blood sugar			DC - P - 66%		Alb - Nil
polyuria,	Fasting - 140mgs	%	L - 30	)%	Sug	Fasting - 100 mgs%			L-42%		Sug
polydypsia,	Post prandial - 27	'8 mgs%	E-89	%	F - ++	Post pranc	lial - 202 1	ngs%	E-5%		F - Nil
since 3	Serum cholestero	1 mgs%	ESR ½ hr - 4	4 mm	PP -+++	Serum cho	olesterol -	- mgs%	ESR ½ hr - 4 m	nm	PP - Nil
months	Blood Urea m	gs%	1 hr -	10mm	Dep -	Blood Urea mgs%			1 hr - 7 n	nm	Dep – NAD
known case of	Hb A <sub>1</sub> C -		Hb - 78%		NAD	Hb A <sub>1</sub> C			Hb – 79%		_
NIDDM since											
4 years.							Response : Fair	Response	;		
No. of weeks after Urine 1 <sup>st</sup> 2 <sup>nd</sup>				3 <sup>rd</sup>	4 <sup>th</sup>	5 <sup>th</sup>	6 <sup>th</sup>	7 <sup>th</sup>	8 <sup>th</sup>	9 <sup>th</sup>	10 <sup>th</sup>
suga	ar – PP	+++	++	+	+	-	•	-	-	-	-

16.Name : Mr.	Venugopal A	ge/Sex : 59/	Male	O.P.No.:	75774	From: 25/09	9/2012	To: 06/10	0/2012 No.of	Days tre	ated: 42 days
Drug: Naaval	Ver Chooranam –	1gm tds wit	h water				Dia	agnosis : M	adhumegam		
<b>Complaints of</b>					INVEST	<b>FIGATION</b>					
	Before treatment			Wt. 58 kg	,	After trea	atment		Wt. 57 kg		
Body pain,	B.P.: 120/70mml	ng				B.P.: 120	/80mmhg				
numbness in	Blood:		TC – 9600 ce	ells/cumm	Urine:	Blood:			TC – 9800 cell	s/cumm	Urine:
both limbs,	Blood sugar		DC - P - 649	%	Alb - Nil	Blood sugar			DC - P – 64%		Alb – Nil
polyuria,	Fasting - 160 mgs	%	$L - 36^{\circ}$	%	Sug	Fasting - 90 mgs%			L – 34%		Sug
polydypsia,	Post prandial – 21	0 mgs%	E-4%	, )	F - Nil	Post prand	dial – 120	mgs%	E-4%		F - Nil
since 1	Serum cholesterol	mgs%	ESR ½ hr - 2	5 mm	PP - +	Serum cholesterol mgs%			ESR ½ hr - 10 mm		PP - Nil
months	Blood Urea - 17 m	ıgs%	1 hr - 5	55 mm	Dep -NAD	Blood Ure	ea - 20 mg	gs%	1 hr - 15 mm		Dep - NAD
known case of	Hb A <sub>1</sub> C-9%		Hb – 75%			Hb A <sub>1</sub> C-6	%		Hb - 76%		
NIDDM since											
3 years.									Response : Go	od Respon	ise
No. of weel	ks after Urine	1 <sup>st</sup>	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>	4 <sup>th</sup>	5 <sup>th</sup>	6 <sup>th</sup>	$7^{\mathrm{th}}$	8 <sup>th</sup>	9 <sup>th</sup>	10 <sup>th</sup>
suga	ar – PP	+	+	Nil	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

17.Name : Mr.	Murugan A	Age/Sex : 35/	Male	O.P.No. : 7	75773	From: 25/9	09/2012	To:06/1	0/2012	No.of	Days tre	ated: 42 days
Drug: Naaval	Ver Chooranam -	- 1gm tds wit	h Diagnosis :	Madhumeg	am							
Complaints of					INVES'	TIGATION						
Body pain,	Before treatmen	t		Wt. 68 kg		After trea	tment		Wt	t. 70 kg		
sleeplessness,	B.P.: 120/70mm	hg				B.P.: 120	/80mmhg	5				
numbness	Blood:		TC – 9100 c	ells/cumm	Urine:	Blood:			TC - 95	500 cells/c	cumm	Urine:
both knees,	Blood sugar		Alb - Nil	Blood sug	ar		DC - P	- 64%		Alb - Nil		
polyuria,	Fasting - 170mgs	%	Sug	Fasting - 100 mgs% L – 30%					Sug			
polydypsia.	Post prandial - 27	6 mgs%	E-29	ó	F - ++	Post pranc	E-6%			F - Nil		
Since 2	Serum cholestero	l mgs%	ESR ½ hr -1	2 mm PP -+++ Serum cholesterol mgs%			ESR ½	hr - 4 mm	ı	PP - Nil		
months	Blood Urea - 9 m	gs%	1 hr - 2	20 mm	Dep –	Blood Urea mgs%			1 1	hr - 8 mr	n	Dep - NAD
known case of	Hb A <sub>1</sub> C -		Hb – 60%		NAD	Hb A <sub>1</sub> C			Hb – 68	3%		
NIDDM since												
2 years.							Respons	se : Poor	Response	;		
No. of weel	ks after Urine	4 <sup>th</sup>	5 <sup>th</sup>	6 <sup>th</sup>	7 <sup>th</sup>	8	th	9 <sup>th</sup>	10 <sup>th</sup>			
suga	ar – PP	+++	++	++	++	-	-	-		-	-	-

18.Name : Mr. S	Suresh	Age/Sex: 40/I	Male	O.P.No. : 8	32708 F	From: 17/10	)/2012	To :29/12	/2012 No.o	f Days tre	ated: 73 days
Drug: Naaval	Ver Chooranam -	- 1gm tds wit	h water					Diagnosis :	Madhumegam	l	
<b>Complaints of</b>					INVES	TIGATION	1				
Fatigue,	Before treatmen	ıt		Wt. 58 kg		After trea	tment		Wt. 57 kg		
itching over	B.P.: 120/70mm	hg				B.P.: 120	/80mmhg	Ţ,			
the plantar	Blood:		TC – 9500 ce	ells/cumm	Urine:	Blood:			TC – 9400 cel	ls/cumm	Urine:
region since 1	Blood sugar		DC - P - 649	%	Alb - Nil	Blood sugar			DC - P - 62%	)	Alb - Nil
week	Fasting - 140 mg	s%	$L - 36^{\circ}$	%	Sug	Fasting - 9	90 mgs%		L – 36%	ó	Sug
polyuria,	Post prandial – 2	10 mgs%	E - 3%	)	F - +	Post prandial - 122 mgs%			E-3%		F - Nil
polydypsia,	Serum cholestero	ol mgs%	ESR ½ hr - 2	0 mm	PP -++	Serum cho	olesterol -	- mgs%	ESR ½ hr - 8 1	mm	PP - Nil
known case of	Blood Urea - 19	mgs%	1 hr - 3	38 mm	Dep -	Blood Ure	ea - 17 mg	s%	1 hr - 15	5 mm	Dep - NAD
NIDDM since	Hb A <sub>1</sub> C-7%		Hb - 72%		NAD	Hb A <sub>1</sub> C-5.2%			Hb - 70%		
4 years.											
								Response : Go	ood Respon	nse	
No. of wee	ks after Urine	1 <sup>st</sup>	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>	4 <sup>th</sup>	5 <sup>th</sup>	6 <sup>th</sup>	7 <sup>th</sup>	8 <sup>th</sup>	9 <sup>th</sup>	10 <sup>th</sup>
suga	ar – PP	+	+	+	Nil	-	-	-	-	-	-

19.Name : Mr.	Venkatash	Age/Sex: 42/	Male	O.P.No.: 8	32709	From: 17/0	9/2012	To: 29/1	2/2012 No.o	f Days tre	ated: 73 days
Drug: Naaval	Ver Chooranam	– 1gm tds wit	th water				D	iagnosis :	Madhumegam		
Complaints of					<b>INVES</b>	TIGATION					
Body pain,	Before treatme	nt		Wt. 76 kg		After trea	tment		Wt. 72kg		
polyuria,	B.P.: 140/90mr	nhg				B.P.: 130	/90mmhg	5			
polydypsia,	Blood:		TC – 9400 ce	ells/cumm	Urine:	Blood:			TC – 9000 cells/cumm		Urine:
since 4	Blood sugar		Alb - Nil	Blood sug	ar		DC - P - 54%	Alb - Nil			
months	Fasting -190 mg	s%	Sug	Fasting - 78 mgs% L –					Sug		
known case of	Post prandial – 2	69 mgs%	E-4%	)	F - ++	Post prand	lial - 159	mgs%	E-4%	E-4%	
NIDDM since	Serum cholester	ol mgs%	ESR ½ hr - 5	0 mm	PP -+++	Serum cholesterol mgs% ESR ½ hr – 8 mm				nm	PP - Nil
4 months.	Blood Urea n	ıgs%	1 hr -	102 mm	Dep -	Blood Ure	a mgs%	6	1 hr - 15	mm	Dep - NAD
	Hb A <sub>1</sub> C -9%		Hb – 76%		NAD	Hb A <sub>1</sub> C-5	.9%		Hb-72%		_
						Response : Go	od Respon	se			
No. of wee	No. of weeks after Urine 1 <sup>st</sup> 2 <sup>nd</sup> 3 <sup>rd</sup>						6 <sup>th</sup>	7 <sup>th</sup>	8 <sup>th</sup>	9 <sup>th</sup>	10 <sup>th</sup>
suga	ar – PP			_							

20.Name: Mrs.	Rohini A	ge/Sex : 68/Fe	male	O.P.No.: 84	1393	From : 22/10	)/2012	To: 05/12/	/2012 No.of	Days treat	ted : 54 days
Drug: Naaval	Ver Chooranam –	1gm tds with	water				Dia	agnosis : Ma	adhumegam		
Complaints of					INVEST	<b>FIGATION</b>					
Body pain,	Before treatment	t		Wt. 61 kg		After trea	tment		Wt. 59kg		
polyuria,	B.P.: 140/90mm	hg				B.P.: 120	/80mmhg				
polydypsia,	Blood:		TC – 9700	cells/cumm	Urine:	Blood:			TC -10000 ce	ells/cumm	Urine:
known case of	Blood sugar		DC - P - 6	55%	Alb - Nil	Blood sug	ar		DC - P - 74%		Alb - Nil
NIDDM since	Fasting - 140 mgs	%	L-3	32%	Sug	Fasting - 9	90 mgs%		L - 31%		Sug
6 years.	Post prandial – 22	0 mgs%	E-3	3%	F - +	Post pranc	dial – 120	mgs%	E-3%		F - Nil
	Serum cholesterol	- 210mgs%	ESR ½ hr -	- 20 mm	PP -+++	Serum cholesterol - 200 mgs%   ESR ½ hr - 13 mr			3 mm	PP - Nil	
	Blood Urea - 25 n	ngs%	1 hr	- 42 mm	Dep -	Blood Ure	ea mgs%	%	1 hr - 20	6 mm	Dep -NAD
	Hb A <sub>1</sub> C-8%		Hb – 74%		NAD	Hb A <sub>1</sub> C-6	%		Hb - 70%		
	Response : Good Response										
No. of weel	ks after Urine	1 <sup>st</sup>	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>	4 <sup>th</sup>	5 <sup>th</sup>	6 <sup>th</sup>	7 <sup>th</sup>	8 <sup>th</sup>	9 <sup>th</sup>	10 <sup>th</sup>
suga	ar – PP	+++	++	++	++	++	+	Nil	-	-	-

21.Name: Mrs.	Priya	Age/Sex : 40/.	Female	O.P.No. : 8	34392	From :22/1	0/2012	To:05/	12/2012 N	lo.of Days t	reated : 54 days
Drug: Naaval	Ver Chooranam -	- 1gm tds wit	h water					Diagnos	is : Madhum	egam	
Complaints of					INVEST	<b>IGATION</b>					
Body pain,	Before treatmen	t		Wt. 57 kg		After trea	tment		Wt. 55 kg		
since 2	B.P.: 130/80mm	hg				B.P.: 120	/80mml	ng			
months,	Blood:	Urine:	Blood:			TC -9400ce	ells/cumm	Urine:			
polyuria,	Blood sugar		DC - P - 505 Alb - I			Blood sugar			DC - P - 50	)%	Alb - Nil
polydypsia,	Fasting - 211 mg	s%	L-48%		Sug	Fasting - 110mgs%			L-48	8%	Sug
known case of	Post prandial - 38	30 mgs%	E-2%		F - ++	Post pranc	dial - 248	3 mgs%	E-3	%	F - +
NIDDM since	Serum cholestero	l mgs%	ESR ½ hr - 11mm		PP -+++	Serum cho	olesterol		ESR ½ hr -	4mm	PP - ++
10 years.	Blood Urea m	gs%	1 hr - 2	24mm	Dep -	mgs%			1 hr -	10 mm	Dep –NAD
	Hb A <sub>1</sub> C -		Hb – 76%		NAD	Blood Urea mgs%			Hb – 70%		
						Hb A <sub>1</sub> C					
									Response : 1	Poor Respor	ise
No. of wee	ks after Urine	1 <sup>st</sup>	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>	4 <sup>th</sup>	5 <sup>th</sup>	6 <sup>th</sup>	7 <sup>th</sup>	8 <sup>th</sup>	9 <sup>th</sup>	10 <sup>th</sup>
suga	ar – PP	+++	++	+	++	-	-	-	-	-	

22.Name:Mrs.	Pushpammal Ag	ge/Sex : 43/	Female	O.P.No. : 8'	7106	From: 01/11	/2012	To: 12/1	12/02012	No.of Days tre	eated: 42 days
Drug: Naaval	Ver Chooranam - 1	lgm tds wit	h water				Dia	agnosis : I	Madhumeg	am	
<b>Complaints of</b>					INVES	<b>TIGATION</b>					
Pain in the	Before treatment			Wt. 67 kg		After trea	tment		Wt. 65	5 kg	
both knee	B.P.: 140/80mmh	g				B.P.: 130	/80mmhg	5			
joint,	Blood:		TC – 9800 c	ells/cumm	Urine:	Blood:			TC - 9400	cells/cumm	Urine:
polyuria,	Blood sugar		Alb - Nil	Blood sug	ar		DC - P -	64%	Alb - Nil		
polydypsia,	Fasting - 172mgs%		L - 38	3%	Sug	Fasting - 1	Fasting - 100 mgs%			30%	Sug
known case of	Post prandial - 290	mgs%	E-3%	6	F - +	Post prandial - 180 mgs%			$\mathbf{E} - \mathbf{e}$	4%	F - +
NIDDM since	Serum cholesterol	mgs%	ESR ½ hr - 1	ESR ½ hr - 11 mm PP			olesterol -	- mgs%	ESR ½ hr	- 6 mm	PP - ++
5 years.	Blood Urea mgs	%	1 hr - 1	24 mm	Dep -	Blood Urea mgs%			1 hr	- 13 mm	Dep - NAD
	Hb A <sub>1</sub> C-8%		Hb – 67%		NAD	Hb A <sub>1</sub> C-7	%		Hb - 73%		_
									Response	: Poor Respons	e
No. of weeks after Urine 1 <sup>st</sup> 2 <sup>nd</sup> 3 <sup>r</sup>				3 <sup>rd</sup>	4 <sup>th</sup>	5 <sup>th</sup>	6 <sup>th</sup>	7 <sup>th</sup>	8 <sup>th</sup>	9 <sup>th</sup>	10 <sup>th</sup>
sugar – PP +++ ++ ++						-					

23.Name : Mr.I	Elango A	ge/Sex: 36/1	Male	O.P.No. :8	7104	From: 01/1	1/2012	To: 12/1	2/2012 No.	No.of Days treated : 42 days	
Drug: Naaval	Ver Chooranam –	1gm tds wit	h water				D	iagnosis :	Madhumegan	1	
<b>Complaints of</b>					<b>INVES</b>	TIGATION					
Pain in the	Before treatment	,		Wt. 77 kg		After trea	tment		Wt. 75 kg	<u> </u>	
both knee	B.P.: 140/90mm	hg				B.P.: 130	/80mmhg				
joint,	Blood:		TC – 9800 ce	ells/cumm	Urine:	Blood:			TC – 9600 ce	lls/cumm	Urine:
polyuria,	Blood sugar		Alb - Nil	Blood sugar $DC - P - 67^{\circ}$				ó	Alb - Nil		
polydypsia,	Fasting - 189 mgs	Sug	Fasting – 100 mgs% L –				6	Sug			
known case of	Post prandial - 32	0 mgs%	E-39	%	F - ++	Post prandial - 230 mgs% $E-8\%$					F - Nil
NIDDM since	Serum cholesterol	mgs%	ESR ½ hr – 2	22 mm	PP -+++	Serum cholesterol mgs% ESR ½ hr - 3 mm				PP - +	
6 years.	Blood Urea mg	s%	1 hr -	40 mm	Dep -	Blood Urea mgs% 1 hr - 7 mm D				Dep - NAD	
	Hb A <sub>1</sub> C -		Hb – 75%		NAD	Hb A <sub>1</sub> C			Hb - 77%		_
									Response : Fa	ir Respons	e
No. of wee	ks after Urine	1 <sup>st</sup>	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>	4 <sup>th</sup>	5 <sup>th</sup>	6 <sup>th</sup>	7 <sup>th</sup>	8 <sup>th</sup>	9 <sup>th</sup>	10 <sup>th</sup>
suga	ar – PP	+++	+++	++	++	+	-	-	-	-	-

<b>24.</b> Name : Mr. 1	Manikkam A	Age/Sex: 47/M	ale	O.P.No.: 87	7105	From: 01/11	1/2012	To: 12/12	2/2012 No.of	Days tre	ated: 42 days
Drug: Naaval	Ver Chooranam –	- 1gm tds with	water				Dia	agnosis : M	adhumegam		
<b>Complaints of</b>					INVEST	<b>FIGATION</b>					
Body pain,	Before treatment	t		Wt. 76kg		After trea	tment		Wt. 75 kg		
polyuria,	B.P.: 140/90mm	hg				B.P.: 130	/80mmhg				
polydypsia,	Blood:		TC - 9500	cells/cumm	Urine:	Blood:			TC – 9400 cell	s/cumm	Urine:
since 4	Blood sugar		50%	Alb - Nil	Blood sugar			DC - P – 48%		Alb - Nil	
months	Fasting - 188mgs	%	Sug	Fasting – 80 mgs%			L – 37 %		Sug		
known case of	Post prandial - 27	0 mgs%	$E - \epsilon$	4%	F - ++	Post pranc	dial - 161n	ngs%	E-3%		F - Nil
NIDDM since	Serum cholestero	l - 222 mgs%	ESR ½ hr	- 40mm	PP -+++	Serum cholesterol mgs% ESR ½ hr - 10 mm			mm	PP -Nil	
6 years.	Blood Urea mg	gs%	1 hr	- 78 mm	Dep -	Blood Urea mgs%			1 hr - 20	mm	Dep - NAD
	Hb A <sub>1</sub> C		Hb – 69%		NAD	Hb A <sub>1</sub> C			Hb - 71%		
	Response : Good Response										
No. of weel	ks after Urine	1 <sup>st</sup>	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>	4 <sup>th</sup>	5 <sup>th</sup>	6 <sup>th</sup>	7 <sup>th</sup>	8 <sup>th</sup>	9 <sup>th</sup>	10 <sup>th</sup>
suga	ar – PP	+++	+++	+++	++	+	-	-	-	-	-

25.Name: Mrs.	Gayathri	Age/Sex : 47/	Male	O.P.No. : 8	89054	From: 06/1	1/12	To: 19/1	2/2012 No.0	f Days tre	eated: 42 days
Drug: Naaval	Ver Chooranam	– 1gm tds wit	h water				D	iagnosis :	Madhumegam		
Complaints of					INVES'	TIGATION					
Back ache	Before treatmen	ıt		Wt. 67kg		After trea	tment		Wt. 65 kg		
constipation	B.P.: 130/80 mi	nhg				B.P.: 130	/80mmhg	5			
polyuria,	Blood:		TC – 9400 ce	ells/cumm	Urine:	Blood:			TC – 9500 cel	ls/cumm	Urine:
polydypsia, 2	Blood sugar		DC - P - 649	%	Alb - Nil	Blood sug	ar		DC - P - 64%		Alb - Nil
weeks known	Fasting - 157mgs	s%	L-43	%	Sug	Fasting - 1	40 mgs%		L - 42%	1	Sug
case of	Post prandial – 2	04 mgs%	E-4%	)	F - +	Post pranc	lial - 187 ı	mgs%	E - 3%		F - Nil
NIDDM since	Serum cholestero	ol mgs%	ESR ½ hr - 5	mm	PP -++	Serum cho	olesterol -	- mgs%	ESR ½ hr - 4 r	nm	PP -+
4 years.	Blood Urea m	gs%	1 hr - 1	1 mm	Dep -	Blood Ure	a mgs%	%	1 hr - 8 i	mm	Dep – NAD
	Hb A <sub>1</sub> C -8%		Hb – 69%		NAD	Hb A <sub>1</sub> C-7	%		Hb - 71%		_
									Response : Fai	r Respons	e
No. of wee	ks after Urine	1 <sup>st</sup>	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>	4 <sup>th</sup>	5 <sup>th</sup>	6 <sup>th</sup>	$7^{\rm th}$	8 <sup>th</sup>	9 <sup>th</sup>	10 <sup>th</sup>
suga	ar – PP	+++	++	++	++	+	++	-	-	-	-

26.Name: Mrs.	Kamala A	ge/Sex: 50/F	emale	O.P.No.: 89	9053	From: 06/11	1/2012	To: 19/12/	2012 No.of	Days trea	ted: 42 days
Drug: Naaval	Ver Chooranam –	1gm tds with	water				Dia	agnosis : Ma	dhumegam		
<b>Complaints of</b>					INVEST	<b>FIGATION</b>					
Body pain,	Before treatment	•		Wt. 58kg		After trea	atment		Wt. 57kg		
joint pain	B.P.: 120/80mm	hg				<b>B.P.</b> : 120	/80mmhg				
polyuria,	Blood:		TC – 9800 c	cells/cumm	Urine:	Blood:			TC - 9500  ce	lls/cumm	Urine:
polydypsia,	Blood sugar		DC - P - 67	7%	Alb - Nil	Blood sug	gar		DC - P - 65%	0	Alb - Nil
known case of	Fasting - 140mgs	%	L-42	2%	Sug	Fasting - 8	88 mgs%		L - 31%	6	Sug
NIDDM since	Post prandial - 22	0 mgs%	E-3	%	F - +	Post pranc	dial - 122 1	mgs%	E-3%		F - Nil
3 years.	Serum cholesterol	- 210mgs%	ESR ½ hr -	20 mm	PP -+++	Serum cho	olesterol -	198mgs%	ESR ½ hr - 7	mm	PP -Nil
	Blood Urea - 25 n	ngs%	1 hr -	42 mm	Dep -	Blood Ure	ea mgs%	%	1 hr - 1:	5 mm	Dep - NAD
	Hb A <sub>1</sub> C		Hb – 68%		NAD	Hb A <sub>1</sub> C			Hb - 71%		
									Response : Go	ood Respor	ıse
No. of weel	No. of weeks after Urine 1 <sup>st</sup>			3 <sup>rd</sup>	4 <sup>th</sup>	5 <sup>th</sup>	6 <sup>th</sup>	7 <sup>th</sup>	8 <sup>th</sup>	9 <sup>th</sup>	10 <sup>th</sup>
suga	ar – PP	++++	++++	+++	+++	++	+	-	_	-	-

27.Name : Mr.	Gunaselan A	<b>1 ge/Sex</b> : 48/	Female	O.P.No.:	89055	From: 06/1	12/2012	To: 19/1	2/2012 No.0	f Days tre	eated: 42 days
Drug: Naaval	Ver Chooranam -	- 1gm tds wit	h water				D	iagnosis :	Madhumegam		
Complaints of					INVES	<b>TIGATION</b>					
Pain all over	Before treatmen	t		Wt. 51 kg		After trea	tment		Wt. 49 kg		
the body,	B.P.: 120/80mm	hg				B.P.: 120	/80mmhg				
tiredness,	Blood:		TC – 9000 ce	ells/cumm	Urine:	Blood:			TC – 9200 cel	ls/cumm	Urine:
polyuria,	Blood sugar		DC - P - 63°	%	Alb - Nil	Blood sug	ar		DC - P - 61%		Alb - Nil
polydypsia,	Fasting - 160 mgs	<b>%</b>	L - 31	%	Sug	Fasting - 1	40 mgs%		L - 31%	1	Sug
known case of	Post prandial – 20	00 mgs%	E-4%	, )	F - ++	Post prand	lial - 181n	ngs%	E- 3%		F - +
NIDDM since	Serum cholestero	l mgs%	ESR ½ hr - 3	2 mm	PP -++	Serum cho	olesterol -	- mgs%	ESR ½ hr - 10	mm	PP -++
6 months.	Blood Urea m	gs%	1 hr - 5	58 mm	Dep -	Blood Ure	a mgs%	6	1 hr - 15	mm	Dep - NAD
	Hb A <sub>1</sub> C -		Hb - 71%		NAD	Hb A <sub>1</sub> C			Hb – 69%		_
									Response : Po	or Respons	se
No. of wee	No. of weeks after Urine 1 <sup>st</sup>			3 <sup>rd</sup>	4 <sup>th</sup>	5 <sup>th</sup>	6 <sup>th</sup>	7 <sup>th</sup>	8 <sup>th</sup>	9 <sup>th</sup>	10 <sup>th</sup>
suga	ar – PP	++	++	+	++	-	-	-	-	-	-

28.Name:Mrs.	Revathi A	ge/Sex : 42/	Female	O.P.No. : 9	03760	From: 19/11	1/2012	To: 19/12	2/2012 No.of	Days tre	ated: 30 days
Drug: Naaval	Ver Chooranam –	1gm tds wit	h water				Dia	agnosis : M	adhumegam		
<b>Complaints of</b>					INVES'	<b>TIGATION</b>					
Pain in the	Before treatment			Wt. 61kg		After trea	tment		Wt. 59kg		
left shoulder	B.P.: 130/80mml	ng				B.P.: 130	/80mmhg	<u></u>			
joint since 2	Blood:		TC – 9800 ce	ells/cumm	Urine:	Blood:			TC – 9800 cell	s/cumm	Urine:
months	Blood sugar		DC - P - 619	%	Alb - Nil	Blood sug	ar		DC - P - 59%		Alb - Nil
polyuria,	Fasting – 150 mgs	%	$L - 39^{\circ}$	%	Sug	Fasting - 1	120 mgs%		L-38%		Sug
polydypsia,	Post prandial - 322	2 mgs%	E-4%	)	F - ++	Post pranc	dial - 230 ı	mgs%	E-3%		F - Nil
known case	Serum cholesterol	mgs%	ESR ½ hr - 2	6 mm	PP -++	Serum cho	olesterol -	- mgs%	ESR ½ hr - 4 r	nm	PP - +
NIDDM since	Blood Urea mg	s%	1 hr - 5	54 mm	Dep -	Blood Ure	ea mgs%	%	1 hr - 8 i	nm	Dep - NAD
3 years.	Hb A <sub>1</sub> C		Hb – 72%		NAD	Hb A <sub>1</sub> C			Hb - 71%		
									Response: Fai	r Respons	
No. of wee	ks after Urine	1 <sup>st</sup>	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>	4 <sup>th</sup>	5 <sup>th</sup>	6 <sup>th</sup>	7 <sup>th</sup>	8 <sup>th</sup>	9 <sup>th</sup>	10 <sup>th</sup>
suga	ar – PP	+++	+++	++	++	-	-	-	-	-	-

<b>29.</b> Name : Mr.	Mani A	ge/Sex: 48/1	Male	O.P.No. : 9	93757	From: 19/1	11/2012	To: 19/	12/2012	No.of Days tro	eated: 30 days
Drug: Naaval	Ver Chooranam –	1gm tds wit	h water				D	Diagnosis	Madhume	egam	
Complaints of					<b>INVES</b>	TIGATION	•				
Body pain,	Before treatment			Wt. 65 kg		After trea	tment		Wt. 63	3kg	
numbness in	B.P.: 140/90mml	ng				<b>B.P.</b> : 140	/80mmhg	5			
both limbs,	Blood:		TC – 9300 ce	ells/cumm	Urine:	Blood:			TC - 9200	cells/cumm	Urine:
polyuria,	Blood sugar		$DC - P - 54^{\circ}$	%	Alb – Nil	Blood sug	ar		DC - P - 5	52%	Alb - Nil
polydypsia,	Fasting - 150mgs%	ó	L – 39	%	Sug	Fasting –	110 mgs%	)	L-2	42%	Sug
known case of	Post prandial - 207	mgs%	E-4%	, )	F - ++	Post pranc	lial – 187	mgs%	E-	6%	F - Nil
NIDDM since	Serum cholesterol	mgs%	ESR ½ hr – 6	5 mm	PP -+++	Serum cho	olesterol -	- mgs%	ESR 1/2 hr -	-7 mm	PP -+
2 years.	Blood Urea mg	s%	1 hr - 1	1 mm	Dep -	Blood Ure	a mgs%	%	1 hr	- 14mm	Dep -NAD
	Hb A <sub>1</sub> C -		Hb - 71%		NAD	Hb A <sub>1</sub> C			Hb – 69%		_
									Response:	: Fair Response	
No. of wee	No. of weeks after Urine 1st			3 <sup>rd</sup>	4 <sup>th</sup>	5 <sup>th</sup>	6 <sup>th</sup>	7 <sup>th</sup>	8 <sup>th</sup>	9 <sup>th</sup>	10 <sup>th</sup>
suga	ar – PP	+++	++	++	++	+	+	-	-	-	-

30.Name: Mrs.	Amaravathi Ag	e/Sex : 46 /	/ Female	O.P.No.: 93	3758	From: 19/1	1/2012	To: 19/12	2/12 No.of	Days trea	ated: 30 days
Drug: Naaval	Ver Chooranam – 1	gm tds wit	h water				Dia	agnosis : M	adhumegam		
<b>Complaints of</b>					INVEST	<b>TIGATION</b>					
Pain in the	Before treatment			Wt. 69 kg		After trea	atment		Wt. 70 kg		
left knee joint	B.P.: n	nmhg				<b>B.P.</b> :	]	mmhg			
since 1	Blood:		TC – 10000 c	cells/cumm	Urine:	Blood:			TC – 9900 cell	s/cumm	Urine:
months,	Blood sugar		DC - P - 719	%	Alb - Nil	Blood sug	ar		DC - P - 72%		Alb - Nil
polyuria,	Fasting - 170 mgs%	)	L-459	%	Sug	Fasting - 9	90 mgs%		L-42%		Sug
polydypsia,	Post prandial - 258	mgs%	E-5%	ı	F - ++	Post pranc	dial - 110 ı	ngs%	E-4%		F - Nil
known case of	Serum cholesterol -	- mgs%	ESR ½ hr - 3	1 mm	PP -+++	Serum cho	olesterol -	-mgs%	ESR ½ hr - 8 n	nm	PP -Nil
NIDDM since	Blood Urea mgs	%	1 hr - 6	0 mm	Dep -	Blood Ure	ea mgs%	6	1 hr - 16	mm	Dep - NAD
5 years.	Hb A <sub>1</sub> C-7%		Hb – 73%		NAD	Hb A <sub>1</sub> C-6	%		Hb - 71%		
									Response : Go	od Respon	se
No. of weel	ks after Urine	1 <sup>st</sup>	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>	4 <sup>th</sup>	5 <sup>th</sup>	6 <sup>th</sup>	7 <sup>th</sup>	8 <sup>th</sup>	9 <sup>th</sup>	10 <sup>th</sup>
suga	ar – PP	+++	+++	+++	+	+	-	-	-	-	-

Name : Mr. Subbiah	Age/Sex	60/M	I.P.No.	2197	DOA	09/07/12	DOD	14/08/12	No.of days tre	ated: 36 day	ys
Drug: Naaval Ver Cho	ooranam – 1GM TD	S with Wate	r		•			Diag	gnosis: Madhun	nugam	
<b>Complaints of</b>					INVE	ESTIGATION	IS				
<b>Excessive excretion</b>	Before treatment				Wt. 57kg	After treatme	ent			Wt.58 kg	
of urine, body pain	B.P. 140/90 mmH <sub>2</sub>	g			•	B.P. 130/80 1	mmHg				Response
numbness in both	Blood				Urine	Blood				Urine	
soles, tiredness,				cells/cumm	Alb: Nil				200cells/cumm	Alb:Nil	-
back pain history of	Blood Sugar Fasting: 200 mgs%		DC:P: 559 L: 40%	%	Sug: F: +	Blood Sugar Fasting: 140		DC:P L:359		Sug: F: Nil	
NIDDM since 1 year.	Post Pradial: 250 r Serum Cholestrol: Blood Urea: 17 mg HbA <sub>1</sub> C	ngs% 170 mgs%	E: 5% ESR – ½: 1 hr: 14 n Hb: 80%		PP: ++ Dep:NAD	Post Pradial:	170 mgs% estrol: 150 mgs	E: 5% ESR	5 - ½: 5 mm 10 mm	PP: Nil Dep: NAD	Good

Name : Mrs. Muthatha	Age/Se	x 70/F	I.P.No.	2639	DOA	10/08/12	DOD	19/09/12	No.of days tre	eated : 40 da	ys
Drug: Naaval Ver Cho	ooranam – 1GM T	DS with Wat	ter	•				Diaș	gnosis: Madhu	mugam	
Complaints of					INVE	STIGATION	NS				
Excessive polyuria,	Before treatmen	t			Wt.78kg	After treatm	nent			Wt.80kg	D
polyphagia, body	B.P. 120/80 mm	Hg			•	B.P. 130/90	) mmHg			1	Response
pain, numbness in	Blood				Urine	Blood				Urine	
both soles, tiredness,	Blood Sugar			cells/cumm	Alb: Nil	Blood Suga	nr		000cells/cumm	Alb:Nil	
back pain history of	Fasting: 200 mg		DC:P: 579 L: 35%	<b>%</b> 0	Sug: F: ++	Fasting: 11		L: 35	?:60% <sup>6</sup> %	Sug: F:Nil	
NIDDM since 3 year.	Post Pradial: 380 Serum Cholestro Blood Urea:15m HbA <sub>1</sub> C-8%	ol:170mgs%	E: 8% ESR – ½: 1 hr: 20 m Hb: 70%	-	PP: +++ Dep:NAD		_	Lon	– ½: 7mm 14mm	PP:+ Dep: NAD	Good

Name : Mr. Ravappan	Age/Sex	65/M	I.P.No.		DOA	16/08/12	DOD	27/09/12	No.of days tre	ated: 42 day	ys
Drug: Naaval Ver Cho	ooranam – 1GM TDS	with Wate	er		1	1		Diag	gnosis: Madhur	nugam	
Complaints of					INVE	STIGATION	NS				
Excessive excretion	Before treatment				Wt.72 kg	After treatm	nent			Wt.71kg	, n
of urine, excessive	B.P.130/80 mmHg					B.P. 120/80	mmHg		-		Response
appetite, body pain	Blood				Urine	Blood				Urine	
numbness in both soles, tiredness history of NIDDM since 2 year.	Blood Sugar Fasting: 140 mgs% Post Pradial: 258m Serum Cholestrol: Blood Urea:20 mg: HbA <sub>1</sub> C-	gs% 160mgs%	TC:9000 o DC:P: 644 L: 34% E: 2% ESR – ½: 1 hr: 40m Hb: 75%	20 mm	Alb: Nil Sug: F: Frace PP: ++ Dep: NAD		0 mgs% l: 230 mgs% lestrol: 160m	DC:F L: 34 E: 39 ESR	6 −½: 10 mm 20 mm	Alb: Nil Sug: F: Nil PP: + Dep: NAD	Poor

Name : Mrs. Chellamm	al	Age/Sex	58/F	I.P.No.	3284	DOA	27/09/12	DOD	01/11/12	No.of days tre	eated: 35 da	ys
Drug: Naaval Ver Ch	ooranam -	- 1GM TDS	with Wate	r		<b>!</b>	1	1	Dia	gnosis: Madhu	mugam	
Complaints of						INVE	STIGATION	NS				
<b>Excessive excretion</b>	Before	treatment				Wt. 72 kg	After treatm	nent			Wt.72kg	
of urine, excessive	B.P. 12	0/80 mmHg	7			ı	B.P. 120/80	) mmHg			I	Response
appetite, body pain	Blood					Urine	Blood				Urine	
numbness in both	Dland	7			Ocells/cumm	Alb: Nil	Dland Cura			900cells/cumm	Alb: Nil	1
soles, tiredness	Blood S Fasting	sugar :160mgs%		DC: P: 58	8%	Sug: F: Nil	Blood Suga Fasting:110		DC:F L: 38	P: 60% 8%	Sug: F: Nil	
history of NIDDM	Post Pra	adial: 220m		E: 6%		PP: ++	Post Pradia	1:180mgs%	E: 29	<b>%</b>	PP: Nil	Good
since 5 year.	Serum Cholestrol:180mgs% Blood Urea:20mgs% HbA <sub>1</sub> C-9%  ESR - ½: 4 mm 1 hr: 8 mm Hb: 65%					Dep:NAD	Blood Urea HbA <sub>1</sub> C-6%	_	Lor	– ½: 5 mm 10mm 74%	Dep: NAD	

Name: Mrs. M. Chandr	ra Aş	.ge/Sex	55/F	I.P.No.	3475	DOA	08/10/12	DOD	09/11/12	No.of days tre	eated: 32 day	ys
Drug: Naaval Ver Cho	ooranam – 1C	GM TDS	with Wate	r					Diag	nosis: Madhu	mugam	
Complaints of						INVE	STIGATION	NS				
Excessive excretion	Before treat	tment				Wt.49 kg	After treatm	nent			Wt.49kg	_
of urine, body pain,	B.P.120/80	) mmHg					B.P. 120/80	mmHg			•	Response
numbness in both	Blood					Urine	Blood				Urine	
soles, tiredness, back pain history of NIDDM since 1 year.	Blood Sugar Fasting:183mgs% Post Pradial: 223mgs% Serum Cholestrol: - mgs% Blood Urea: - mgs% HbA <sub>1</sub> C-9%  TC:9500 cells/cumm DC:P: 66% L: 30% E: 4% ESR - ½: 15 mm 1 hr: 32mm Hb: 75%					Alb: Nil Sug: F: + PP:++ Dep: NAD	Blood Suga Fasting:130 Post Pradial Serum Chol Blood Urea HbA <sub>1</sub> C-5.69	mgs% l:160mgs% lestrol:- mgs% :- mgs%	DC:P: L: 28% E: 4%	5 ½: 7 mm 5mm	Alb: Nil Sug: F: Nil PP: Nil Dep: NAD	Good

Name : Mrs. Shanmuga	vadivu	Age/Sex	65/F	I.P.No.	3490	DOA	09/10/12	DOD	09/11/12	No.of days tre	eated: 28 day	ys
Drug: Naaval Ver Cho	ooranam –	- 1GM TDS	S with Wat	er			I	<u> </u>	Dia	gnosis: Madhu	mugam	
<b>Complaints of</b>						INVE	ESTIGATIO	NS				
<b>Excessive appetite</b>	Before t	reatment				Wt. 69kg	After treatm	ent			Wt. 67kg	
<b>Excessive excretion</b>	B.P. 130	)/90 mmHg	7				B.P. 120/90	mmHg				Response
of urine, body pain,	Blood					Urine	Blood				Urine	
numbness in both					cells/cumm	Alb: Nil				00 cells/cumm	Alb:Nil	-
soles, tiredness, back	Blood S	ugar		DC:P: 599 L: 38%	<b>%</b> 0	Sug F: Nil	Blood Suga	ar	DC:P: L: 38%		Sug F:Nil	
pain history of	_	160 mgs%		E: 7%	_	PP: ++	Fasting: 13	•	E: 4%		PP:Nil	C 1
NIDDM since 1 year.	Serum C	dial: 222m Cholestrol: Jrea: - mgs	- mgs%	ESR – ½: 1 hr: 11m Hb: 71%	_	Dep: NAD		ıl:170 mgs% olestrol: - mgs9 a: - mgs%			Dep:NAD	Good

Name : Mrs. Annaththai Age/Sex 58/F			58/F	I.P.No.	3491	DOA	09/10/12	DOD	09/11/12	No.of days tre	ated: 28 day	s	
Drug: Naaval Ver Cho	Drug: Naaval Ver Chooranam – 1GM TDS with Water Diagnosis: Madhumugam												
<b>Complaints of</b>	INVESTIGATIONS												
<b>Excessive appetite</b>	Before tre	eatment				Wt. 71kg	After treatment				Wt.71kg		
<b>Excessive excretion</b>	B.P. 130/	/90 mmHg				/ 1 Kg	B.P.130/90 mmHg					Response	
of urine, body pain,	Blood	8				Urine	Blood				Urine		
numbness in both				TC: 8900ce DC:P: 63%		Alb: Nil				000cells/cumm	Alb: Nil		
soles, tiredness, back		Blood Sugar				Sug F: Frace	Blood Sugar Fasting: 124mgs% Post Pradial: 234mgs%		DC:P: 64% L: 34% E:3%	Sug F: Nil PP:++	Poor		
pain history of NIDDM since 5 year.	Fasting: 140 mgs% Post Pradial: 250 mgs%			L: 32% E: 4%	0	PP: ++		E:3%					
NIDDIVI SINCE 3 year.	Serum Cl	holestrol: 1 ea: 21 mgs	62mgs%	ESR – ½: 4 1 hr: 76 mn Hb: 71%		Dep:NAD	Serum Chole Blood Urea:1 HbA <sub>1</sub> C-5.6%	strol: 161mgs 8mgs%	0/	- ½: 11mm 20mm 4%	Dep:NAD	- 50.	

Name : Mr. Kaani	Age/Sex 60/M I.P.No. 3524				3524	DOA	11/10/12	DOD	09/11/12	No.of days tre	eated: 29 day	s
Drug: Naaval Ver Chooranam – 1GM TDS with Water Diagnosis: Madhumugam												
<b>Complaints of</b>		INVESTIGATIONS										
<b>Excessive appetite</b>	Before treatm	ment				Wt.69 kg	After treatment Wt.6					_
<b>Excessive excretion</b>	B.P.120/90 m	mmHg				•	B.P.120/80		Response			
of urine, body pain,	Blood					Urine	Blood U					
numbness in both				TC: 9900ce		Alb: Nil				700cells/cumm	Alb: Nil	-
soles, tiredness, back	Blood Sugar	•		DC:P: 68% L: 35%		Sug F: +	Blood Suga	ır	DC:P:		Sug F: Nil	
pain history of	Fasting: 210			E: 4%	_	PP:++	Fasting: 110		E: 4%		PP:Nil	G 1
NIDDM since 1 year.	Post Pradial: Serum Chole Blood Urea: HbA <sub>1</sub> C-8%	estrol: -mgs	s%	ESR – ½: 1' 1 hr: 32 mm Hb: 71%		Dep:NAD	Post Pradia Serum Cho Blood Urea HbA <sub>1</sub> C-6%	lestrol: -mgs : 19 mgs%		- ½: 8 mm 17 mm 8%	Dep:NAD	Good

Name : Mr. Madasamy	Age/Sex	66/M	I.P.No.	3525	DOA	11/10/12	DOD	09/11/12	No.of days tre	eated: 29 day	ys .			
Drug: Naaval Ver Chooranam – 1GM TDS with Water Diagnosis: Madhur												nugam		
<b>Complaints of</b>	INVESTIGATIONS													
Excessive appetite	Before t	reatment				Wt. 67kg	After treatn	nent		Wt. 68kg	D			
Excessive body pain,	B.P. 120	)/80 mmHg	5				B.P. 120/80		Response					
Excessive urination,	Blood					Urine	Blood		Urine					
Excessive thirst,	Blood S	ngar		TC: 9800cells/cumm DC:P: 71% L: 42%		Alb: Nil	Blood Suga	ır		700cells/cumm	Alb: Nil			
General tiredness	Fasting:	190 mgs%				Sug F: ++	Fasting: 140 mgs%	0 mgs%	DC:P L: 39		Sug F: +			
since 3 years.	Serum C	dial: 240m Cholestrol: Jrea: 29 mg 7%	-mgs%	E: 4% ESR – ½: 1 hr: 40 m Hb: 73%		PP:++ Dep:NAD	Post Pradia Serum Cho Blood Urea HbA <sub>1</sub> C-7%	lestrol: -mgs% : 26 mgs%	Lon	- ½: 16mm 32 mm	PP:++ Dep:NAD	Poor		

Name : Mr. Muthaih	e: Mr. Muthaih Age/Sex 60/M				DOA	18/10/12	DOD	17/11/12	No.of days tr	eated: 30 da	ıys		
Drug: Naaval Ver Cho	Drug: Naaval Ver Chooranam – 1GM TDS with Water Diagnosis: Madhumugam												
Complaints of	INVESTIGATIONS												
<b>Excessive excretion</b>	Before treatment				Wt. 76kg	After treatm	nent	Wt.75kg	_				
of urine, body pain,	B.P. 130/90 mmH <sub>2</sub>	<u> </u>			-1	B.P. 130/90	-1	Response					
numbness in both	Blood	Blood											
soles tiredness, back pain history of NIDDM since 1 year.	Blood Sugar Fasting: 176 mgs% Post Pradial: 220m Serum Cholestrol: Blood Urea: 27mg HbA <sub>1</sub> C	igs% - mgs%	TC: 9700cells DC:P: 71% L: 34% E: 5% ESR – ½: 18r 1 hr: 31mm Hb: 68%		Alb: Nil Sug: F: ++ PP:++ Dep:NAD		0mgs% l: 154mgs% lestrol:- mgs9	DC:P: 3 L: 32% E: 5%	½: 8 mm 7mm	Alb: Nil Sug F:Nil PP:Nil Dep:NAD	Good		

# A STUDY ON LITHOTRIPTIC ACTIVITY OF

**NEERKATTU PARIKARA CHOORANUM** 

### 1. INTRODUCTION

In God's creation, undoutly man is the most evolved form of organism. Man gets diseased because of germs, his food habits and because of deficiency of vital nutrients. Man attempts to fight against the diseases, has resulted in different systems of medicines such as Siddha, Ayurvedha, Unani, Homeopathy Allopathy etc. of all these, Siddha system plays a vital role and it provides valuable remedies to many complicated and chronic diseases.

Todays' Medical world is seriously looking at Siddha system of medicine for the remedy and the control of all the diseases. There were many (Siddhars) who lived at different period of times. But among them only 18 Siddhars are said to be very important since they served a lot for siddha. Agasthiyar is considered to be the first and most important siddhar amoung 18 of them.

Siddhars were pioneers in using metals and minerals. Unlike the drug of Plant origin, preparation from metals and minerals do not loose their potency with lapse of time. They can be administered in small and convenient dose. They are available in all seasons and can be preserved.

The basic concept of Siddha Science is that evolution is the product of unceasing work done between panchaboothams, blend in different proportions of five elements (Pancha Bootha Panchegaranam)

Siddha way of treatment has preventive and curative methods. Being in habitans of hot country like India, Indians are more prone to urinary diseases, of which kalladaippu is the most prevalent of all.

This made author to select **Neerkattu Parihara chooranam** to prove its efficacy against "Kalladaippu Noi".

# 2. AIM AND OBJECTIVE

**N**EERKATTU PARIKARA CHOORANUM

#### **AIM AND OBJECTIVE**

Aim and objective of this dissertation study is to do a scientific review of the lithotriptic activity of "Neerkattu Parikara Chooranam" based on the reference of "Kannusamy Parambarai Vaithiyam".

Kalladaippu Noi are the commonest complaint and one of the most painfull of the urological disorders. Kalladaippu may modify the victim's behavior with great fear of intense pain (Equal to Labour Pain) and threatened with failure of the Kidney.

Siddha medicines takes care of the acute pain in Kalladaippu as well as facilitates and fastens the Passage of stones in urine. The cure rate of Kallaidaippu noi with our siddha system of medicine is as high as 98%

In our siddha system there are lot of medicines for kalladaippu Noi. Amoung them author selected the drug "Neerkattu Parikara Chooranam" which has a combination of seven drugs. Amoung the seven drugs some has an Lithotriptic action, some has diuretic action. Some has Antiseptic, Antispasmotic action. So this condition of action in this drug made author to select Neerkattu Parikara Chooranam to prove its efficacy against "Kalladaippu Noi".

The study was done in the following aspects.

Geological aspects,

Gunapadam aspects,

Scientific aspects,

Bio chemical analysis,

Microbiological analysis,

Toxicological study,

Pharmacological study

SEM, FTIR, ICP and

Clinical assessment

# 3. REVIEW OF LITERATURE

# 3.1 GEOLOGICAL ASPECT

### **REVIEW OF LITERATURES**

#### GEOLOGICAL ASPECT OF BORAX (வெங்காரம்)

#### **CHEMICAL NAME**

Sodium Biborate (Na<sub>2</sub>B<sub>4</sub>O<sub>7</sub>·10H<sub>2</sub>O)

#### **Physical properties of Borax**

Chemical Name : Sodium tetra Borate

Colour : Greyish white

Appearance : White solid

Formula weight : 381.4 amu

Melting point : Decomposes at 348K 75°C

Density :  $1.7 \times 10^3 \text{ Kg/m}^3$ 

Crystal structure : Monoclinic

Solubility : 55gm in 100gm water

Borax is an important boron compound. It is also called as sodium borate or sodium tetraborate. It dissolves easily in water. When Borax is kept exposed to dry air, it gradually loses its water of hydration and change into a white chalky mineral tincal conite ( $Na_2B_4O_7.5H_2O$ ).

Borax occurs naturally in repeated evaporation of Seasonal lakes. The most commercially important deposits are found near Boron, California, Atacana desert in Chile and in Tibet.

#### **COMPOSITION**

 $Na_2O$  : 16.25%

 $B_2O_3$  : 36.6%

 $H_2O$  : 47.24%

Sodium : 12.06%

Boron : 11.34%

Hydrogen : 5.29%

Oxygen : 71.32%

#### **Classification of Borax**

There are 2 types of borax available

Dana class

Sturz class

#### Other type

Borax exists in three forms,

• Ordinery (or) Prismetic Borax (Na<sub>2</sub>B<sub>4</sub>O<sub>7</sub>·10H<sub>2</sub>O).

• Octahedral (or) Jewellers Borax ( $Na_2B_4O_7 \cdot 5H_2O$ ).

❖ Anhydrous (or) Borax glass (Na<sub>2</sub>B<sub>4</sub>O<sub>7</sub>).

#### **Uses of Borax**

1. It is capable of removing kidney and bladder stones.

2. To Increase the labour pain, Borax is used during delivery time.

3. Its solution is used as lotion and for gargling.

# **BORAX (VENKARAM)**



# PURIFIED BORAX (VENKARAM)



#### **GEOLOGICAL ASPECT OF**

#### ALUMEN (ALUM) (படிகாரம்)

Alumen is double sulphate which is formed by the combination of Maganum or Ferrum with a sulphate of an alkaline metal or group with sodium (or) Potassium.

#### **Physical Properties:**

Colour : Colourless, white

Solubility : Water soluble

Diapheny : Transparent

Lustre : Vitreous (Glassy)

Luminescence : Non-fluorescent

Hardness (Moti's): 2 – Gypsum

Cleavage : Indistinct

Streak : White

#### **Chemical Properties:**

Chemical formula: KAL (SO<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub> 12H<sub>2</sub>O

#### **Composition:**

Molecular weight		474.39 gms			
Potassium	8.24%	K	9.93%	$K_{2}0$	
Aluminium	5.69%	Al	10.75%	$Al_2O_3$	
Hydrogen	5.10%	Н	45.57%	$H_2O$	
Sulphur	13.52%	S	33.75%	$SO_3$	
Oxygen	<u>67.45%</u>	O		$O_2$	
	100.00%		100.00%	Total Oxide	

#### Classification

There are 2 types of Alumen.

- 1) Dana Class
- 2) Strunz Class

#### Preparation

Prepared from mineral bouxit, a hydrated aluminum oxide and Sulphuric acid with the addition of Potassium Sulphate.

#### **Solubility**

Alumen is very soluble in hot water.

It is soluble in 8 parts of water at 58°F.

#### Action

- **❖** Astringent
- Haemostatic
- **❖** Antispasmodic
- **❖** Antiseptic
- ❖ Irritant and Purgative
- Caustic in large doses

# **ALUM (PADIKARAM)**



PURIFIED ALUM ( PADIKARAM



### **GEOLOGICAL ASPECT OF THE DRUG**

#### ROCK SALT (இந்துப்பு)

Name: Sodiichloridum impura or sodium chloride impura.

#### Chemical Formula: Nacl

Induppu is the mineral form of sodium chloride, crystallized typically in cubes and have perfect cubic cleavage.

Because of associated impurities it is tinged grey, blue, brown or pink in colour. But when it is pure it is colourless or clear or white in colour.

#### **Impurities**

Gypsum - Caso<sub>4</sub> Sylvite - Kcl

#### **Physical Properties:**

Molecular weight (Nacl): 5844

Atomic weight (Na<sup>+</sup>) : 222.98

Atomic weight (cl<sup>-</sup>) : 35.45

Melting Point : 1.465<sup>o</sup>c

P<sub>H</sub> of aqueous solution : Neutral

Specific gravity : 0.204

Ingestion : Dangerous in large quantity

Inhalation : Cause irritation

#### **Production:**

Salt produced in India is obtained from four main sources.

(i) Deposits of Rock salt, (ii) Sea water, (iii) Springs saline inland lakes, (iv) Saline efflorescence

#### Quality

Quality is estimated by its sodium chloride content. The presence of salts other than sodium chloride like magnesium chloride, calcium chloride, Sodium sulphate and sodium carbonate is considered undesirable.

# **ROCK SALT (INDUPPU)**



# PURIFIED ROCK SALT (INDUPPU)



### GEOLOGICAL ASPECT OF THE DRUG FULLERS EARTH(POONEERU)

Fuller's Earth is a naturally, Occuring calcium mont. Morillonite clay of high Purity. Indian fullers earth consists of well bedded, non arenaceous, Unctuous clay varying from cream, yellow, yellowish brown, Like si, Ai, Ti, Fe, Mn, Ca, Mg, K, Na, P, Hg. As, cr, V, Ni, Cu, Co, cd, Li, Ba, Sr, Pb etc.

#### Chemical analysis of fullers earth

Sio <sub>2</sub>	60%	MgO	3.7%
Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	15-18%	CaO	4.2%
Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	6.6%	Na <sub>2</sub> O	0.6%
TiO <sub>2</sub>	O.7%	K <sub>2</sub> O	0.6%

#### **PIRRSONITE:**

Pooneeru has been identified as pirrsonite structure.

Chemical formula :  $Na_2 ca(CO_3)_2 - 2 (H_2O)$ 

Molecular weight : 242.11gm

Composition :

Sodium,

calcium,

Hydrogen,

carbon,

Oxygen.

# **FULLERS EARTH (POONERU)**



## **PURIFIED FULLERS EARTH (POONERU)**



#### **HONEY - MODERN ASPECT**

Honey is a sweet food made by bees using from flowers. Honey is a mixture of sugars and other compounds consisting of Fructose 38.3%, Glucose 31.8%, Maltose 7.2%, Sucrose 1.4%, water 17.3%.

#### Pharmacological activity of honey

Honey has antibacterial, antioxidant, anti ulcer, antimicrobial, antiinflammatory and antifungal activities

#### **Nutritional value of Honey**

Honey				
Nutritional value per 100g (3.5oz)				
Energy	1, 272KJ (304kcal)			
Carbohydrates	82.2g			
Sugar	82.14g			
Dietary fiber	0.3g			
Fat	0g			
Protein	0.4g			
Water	17.12g			
Riboflavin (Vit B <sub>2)</sub>	0.038mg			
Niacin (Vit B <sub>3)</sub>	0.122mg			
Pantothenic acid (B5)	0.070mg			
Vitamin B6	0.026mg			
Vitamin C	0.5mg			
Calcium	8mg			
Iron	0.44mg			
Magnesiun	3mg			
Sodium	5mg			
Zinc	0.24mg			

# 3.2 BOTANICAL ASPECT

### BORASSUS FLABELLIFORMIS (பனை)

#### **CLASSIFICATION:**

Bentham and Hooker classified as

KINGDOM: Plant kingdom

CLASS : Monocotlydons

SERIES : Calycinae

FAMILY : Aricaceae (or) Palmae.

GENUS : Borassus

SPECIES : Flabelliformis

#### **HABITAT:**

It Grows on dry soils or sandy localities along river banks, throughout tropical India, especially in South India.

#### **HABIT:**

Tall trees with large trunk having many long rootlets.

Leaves Pinnatisect, segments 60-80.

shinning, folded along the midrib

Petiole 1 m or more long

Flowers unisexual, Spadix large branched.

Fruit a large subglobose drupe.

-19

#### **PARTS USED:**

- \* Root,
- **❖** Flowering stalk
- Juice bark
- Fruit

- 20

- 19. The medicinal plants Tamil Nadu P.No.81
- 20. The Indian Materia Medica P.No. 209

59

# PHYTOCHEMICALS IN BORASSUS FLABELLIFORMIS (பணை) CHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS:

	Tree yields a gum
	sugars
	Butyric acid
	Fats
	Albuminoids
	-21
Fresh terminal bud	saccharine Juice obtained by excision of the spadis. (young
	-Coolent
	-Stimulant beverage
	-Laxative
	-Dropsy
	-Gastric catarrh
	-Hiccup
	-Gonorrhoea
	- 22

- 21. The Indian Materia Media. P.No:210
- 22. The Medicinal Plants. Tamil Nadu P.No.81

# BORASSUS FLABELLIFORMIS (പത്ത)



### **PANAMPOO**



#### **BOTANICAL ASPECT**

### ACHYRANTHES ASPERA (நாயுருவி)

Achyranthes aspera is a erect herb (or) under shrub. According to Benthem and Hookers classification Achyranthes aspera is classified as follows.

KINGDOM • Plant kingdom

CLASS . Dicotlydons

SUB CLASS • Monochlamydeae

SERIES · Curvembryae

FAMILY . Amaranthaceae

GENUS . Achyranthes

SPECIES . Aspera

#### **HABITAT AND DISTRIBUTION:**

It grows in forest borders, sides of rivers, dry shady places. The plant usually prefers dry, sandy and loamy soils. It prefers muddy and nautral soils. It can grow in semishady or no shade places.

#### **Description:**

This plant grows from 0.3m to 0.60m. Its stem, is light brown, sandy in colour. Leaves are light green in colour.

Leaves variable ovate-Lanceolate, Pubescent about 3inches long, to lanceolate and finally linear in shape.

Flowers are Pink in colour, flowering from July to October. The flowers are hermaphrodite ie having both male and female organs.

#### Parts used:

Whole plant, root, leaf and seed.

# PHYTO CHEMICALS ACHYRANTHES ASPERA (நாயுருவி)

#### **Whole Plant Contains**

Peptide made up of polysaccharides.

Rutin

Saponin

Achyranthine

Caffitic acid

Oleonolic acid.

Inokosterone

Ecdy sterone

Rubrosterone

-23

#### **Root contains**

Ecdy sterol

Inokossterol

Rubra sterol

Triterpenoid sapories

Sitosterol

Stignasterol.

- 23. Medical plants TamilNadu.
- 24. Indian Journal of Pharmacology 2003.

# ACHYRANTHES ASPERA (நாயுருவி)



(நாயுருவி)



#### **BOTANICAL ASPECTS**

#### Musa Paradisica (வாழை)

#### **Classification:**

Bentham and Hooker classified as

CLASS : Monocotlydons

SERIES : Epigynae

FAMILY : Scitaminaceae

SUB FAMILY : Musaceae

GENUS : Musa

SPECIES : Paradisica

#### **Distribution:**

It is cultivated throughout India for its fruits. The plant is widely distributed throughout the tropical region.

It is native to India and Burma through the malay to New Guinea, America, Australia, Samona and Pelago.

However the cultivation is florida, the canary Islands, Egypt, southern Japan and South Brazil.

# PHYTO CHEMICALS IN MUSA PARADISICA ACTIVE INGREDIENTS (WHOLE PLANT)

**Tannins** 

Eugenol

**Tyramine** 

High tannin

Antibiotic activity (unripe fruits)

Serotonin – Ripe fruits

Levarterenol – Ripe fruits

Dopamine – Ripe fruits

Alkaloids

Steriodal

Lactones and Iron.

#### **BANANA STEM**

Moisture - 88.3%

Protein - 0.5%

Fat - 0.1%

Carbohydrate - 9.7%

Fibre - 0.8%

Mineral Matter - 0.6%

Calcium - 0.01%

Phosphorus - 0.01%

Iron - 1.1 mg

Nicotinic acid - 0.2 mg/100mg

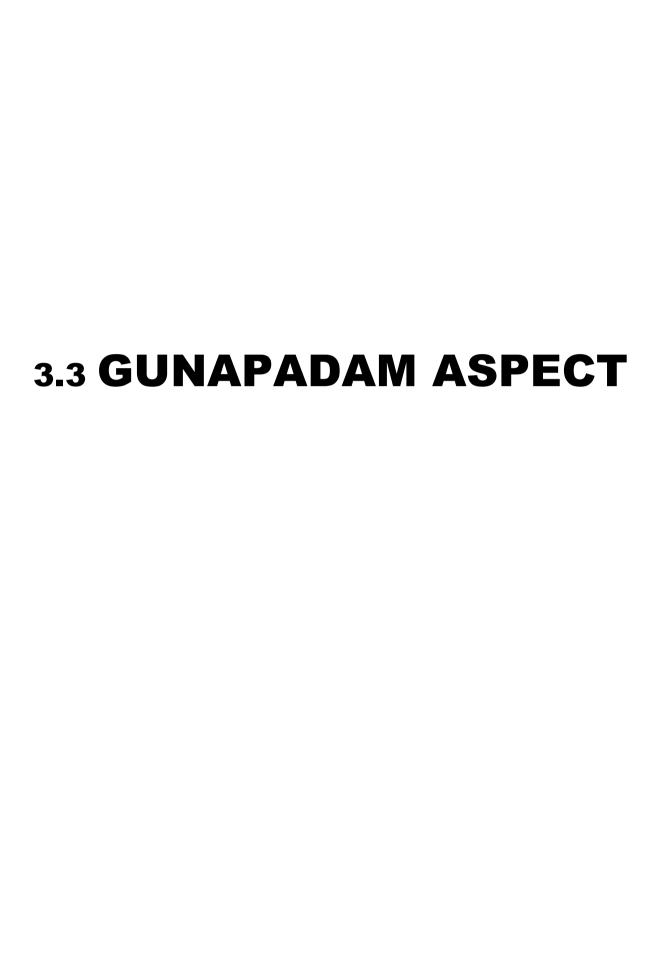
Carotene - Nil.

# MUSA PARADISICA (ഖന്ത്യ)



வாழைத்தண்டு





### GUNAPADAM ASPECT OF BORAX (வெங்காரம்)

வெங்காரம் இயற்கைஉப்பு வகையினைச் சார்ந்ததாகும். இது வாயுபூத கூறுபாடு உடையதாகும்.

#### வெங்காரத்தின் வேறு பெயர்கள்

"காரி பொரிகாரி குடும் பேதகமணி நேரியுருக்கிழை நேர்ந்த மணிகாரம் வாரிய துமத்தை யடக்கிய சிற்பரி காரிய சந்தானி காத்த குடோரி"

-26

#### பொருள்:

• பொரிகாரி

காரி • தூமத்தையடக்கி

#### பஞ்ச பூதாம்சம்

வெங்காரம் வாயு பூதாம்சம் கொண்டது என்பதனைக் கீழ்க்கண்ட பாடலால் அறியலாம்.

காரம்

"அறிந்து கொள் வெடியுப்பும் சுவட்டினுப்பும் அரகரா தேயுவென்றே அறியலாகும் தெரிந்து பார் வெங்காரந் துருசி ரண்டும் திறமான வாயுவென்றே செப்பலாகும்"

#### வெங்காரத்தின் பண்புகள்:

- 💠 வெண்மைநிறம், சற்று மினுமினுப்பாக இருக்கும்.
- 💠 நீரில் கரையும், சாராயத்தில் கரையாது.
- 💠 காற்றுபடும்படி வைத்தால் உப்பின் மேல் வெண்ணிறத்தூள் படியும்

Taste (சுவை) : Sweet and Astringent (இனிப்புடன் கூடிய துவர்ப்பு)

Potency (தன்மை) : Hot (வெப்பம்)

Bio Transformation (பிரிவு) : Pungent(கார்ப்பு)

#### செய்கை:

💠 கற்கரைச்சி (Lithotriptic) 💠 பிரசவகாரி (Parturifacient)

💠 குளிர்ச்சியுண்டாக்கி (Refrigerant) 💠 உடல்தேற்றி (Alterative)

💠 சிறுநீர் பெருக்கி (Diuretic) 🌣 அழுகல்அகற்றி(Antiseptic)

💠 ருது உண்டாக்கி (Emmenagogue) 🔹 துவர்ப்பி (Astringent)

#### ப<u>ொதுகு</u>ணம்

"வெங்காரக் குணமிதென்று விதமுடனுரைக்கக் கேளாய் சங்கார மாகுந்தோஷந் தன்னையே சங்கரிக்கு முங்கன லுதவியில்லா வுதரத்தில் வாயுமாற்றும் பொங்கிய இருமல் மாந்தம் போக்கிடு முண்மைதானே"

#### பொருள் :

வெங்காரம் தோஷித்த தோடம், உதரவாயு, இருமல், மூத்திரகிரிச்சரங்கள், மாந்தம் முதலியவற்றை போக்கும்.

#### சுத்திமுறைகள்:

- வெங்காரத்தை நீர் வற்றும்படி பொரித்துக் கொண்டால் சுத்தியாகும்.
- வெங்காரத்தை சீலையில் முடிந்து எருமைச் சாணத்தில் பொதிந்து வைத்து
   3 நாட்கள் சென்றபின் சுத்த நீரில் கழுவி உலர்த்த சுத்தியாகும்.

### GUNAPADAM ASPECT OF ALUMEN (படிகாரம்)

#### வேறு பெயர்கள்:

- சீனாக்காரம்
- 💠 படிகி
- 💠 சீனம்
- ❖ வெடிபதிரதி
- 💠 வாதிக்காரம்
- 💠 ஒளிக்காரம்
- 🌣 தனஞ்சயக்காரம்
- ❖ வாலைரகுபதிகாரம

#### .VERNACULAR NAMES:

English : Alum sulphate of Alumina and Potash.

Burmesh : Khin, Kyoun-kyen

Bengali : Phetkari

Arabian : Stiabb. Zaji abyas

Hindi : Phittikarhi

Malay : Tawas

Sanskrit : Kamakshi, Tuvary

Tamil : Patikaram, Padikharam, Shinacaram

படிகாரம் இயற்கை பத்தினுள் ஒன்றாக போகர் 7000 தில் கூறப்பட்டுள்ளது.

இதனை போகர் காரசாரத்துறையில் தொகை பெயராகவும் கூறப்பட்டுள்ளது.

#### படிகாரம் கிடைக்குமிடம்:

நேபாளம், பஞ்சாப், பீகார், கத்தியவார்

#### நிறம் மற்றும் சுவை

Colour (நிறம்) – White (வெண்மை)

Taste (சுவை) – Sour, Sweet, Astringent

#### பொதுக்குணம்

"சீன மெனுங் காரமது சீறிவரு பல்லரணை மாநிலத்தில் ஆணைக்கால் கண்ணோய் அனிலமோடு துர்மாங்கிசம் வாயு தோலாத உள்ளழலை குன்மமிவை போக்குமெனக் கூறு"

-28

#### பொருள்:

பல்லரணை, யானைக்கால், கண்ணோய் நீங்கும். மற்றும் இரத்த பித்தநோய், இரத்தப்பெருக்கு, அதிசாரம், சீதபேதி, தொண்டைப்புண், பெரும்பாடு போன்ற நோய்களைப் போக்கும்.

#### சுத்தி:

- ❖ படிகாரத்தை தூள் செய்து அகலில் இட்டு அடுப்பேற்றி, நீர்போக பொரித்து எடுக்கச் சுத்தியாகும்.
- ❖ படிகாரத்தை தண்ணீரில் கரைத்து வடிகட்டி, அடுப்பில் வைத்து குழம்பு பக்குவமாய் இறக்கி குளிரும்படி செய்ய சுத்தியாகும்.

#### செய்கை:

துவர்ப்பி, குருதிபெருக்கடக்கி, அழகலகற்றி, புண்ணாக்கி, இசிவகற்றி. இது மலத்தைக் கட்டும்.

#### அளவு:

650 கிராம் முதல் 1.3 கிராம் வரை

#### **GUNAPADAM ASPECTS**

#### ROCKSALT (இந்துப்பு)

#### வேறு பெயர்கள்:

- சைந்தவம்
- மதியுப்பு
- சந்திரனுப்பு
- மதிலவணம்
- மதி கூர்மை
- மாக்கசம்
- சிந்தூரம்
- வாளி

- 29

#### **VERNACULER NAMES**

Tamil: Inthuppu

English: Rocksalt

Hindi: Lahori namak

Gujarat: Mithu

Bengali: Nimork

இந்துப்பு செயற்கை உப்பு பதினைந்தில் அடங்கும். இந்துப்பு வாயு கூறுபாடு உடையதாகும்.

#### இந்துப்பு கிடைக்குமிடம்:

சிந்து தேசத்திலும், பஞ்சாப் தென்மேற்குப் பாகங்களிலும், நிலத்திலிருந்து வெட்டி எடுக்கின்றார்கள்.

#### இந்துப்பு நிறம்

- மேல்புறம் அழுக்குப் போன்ற கபில நிறமாயும்,
- **உள்புறம்** வெள்ளை நிறமாகவும்,
- **வாயிலிட்டால்** உப்பு சுவையாகவும் இருக்கும்.

- 28. குணபாடம் தாதுசீவ வகுப்பு
- 29. GUNAPADAM THATHU JEEVA VAGUPPU.

#### சுத்தி முறைகள்:

காடி அல்லது வெள்ளாட்டு மூத்திரத்தில் 72 நிமிடங்கள் மத்தித்து, சூரிய ஒளியில் உலர்த்தி கொள்ள சுத்தியாகும்.

(வേന്വ)

காடியில் மூன்று தினம் ஊறப்போட்டு, வெய்யிலில் உலர்த்தி எடுக்க சுத்தியாகும்.

#### இந்துப்பு செய்கைகள்:

- மலகாரி
- பசித்தீத்தூண்டி
- அகட்டுவாய்அகற்றி
- சிறுநீர் பெருக்கி

#### பொதுக்குணம்

"சென்னிக்கண்ணா பற்றூர் செவிகவுள்கள்ண சன்னியா சங்காசந் தாகமிரைப் - புன்னிரத்த மூலஞ் சிலந்திநளி மூழகநஞ் சூதை வலி சூலஞ் சிதையுமிந்தாற் சொல்"

#### பொருள் :

எண்வித குன்மம் மலபந்தம் சந்நியாசம் நேத்திர காசம் சுவாசம் இவை போக்கும்.

#### GUNAPADAM ASPECT OF DRUG POONEERU

பூத்து வருகின்ற நீறு **பூநீறு** எனப்படும். பூநீறு காரசாரத்தில் ஒன்று. இது சார (சக்திப்பொருள்) வகுப்பை சேர்ந்தது. இது இயற்கை உப்பாகும்.

"பூநீறே சாரமிது போதுஞ் சரக்குவகை"

-31

#### பஞ்சபூதக் கூறு:

பூநீறு **ஆகாய கூறு** உப்பாகும

-32

#### பூநீறு வேறு பெயர்கள்:

• பூ ഖழலை

-33

- தேனானசோதி
- கருவானவண்டு
- குருக்கள்
- தீபம்

-34

#### பூநீறு கிடைக்கும் இடம்:

உலகில் பூநீறு எடுக்கக்கூடிய இடங்கள் ஏராளமாக இருப்பினும் அதில் பாண்டியநாடு, சிவகங்கை, சோழநாடு, ஆவுடையார் கோயில் சிறந்தது.

''உற்றுப்பார் சிவனிருந்த பூமி தன்னில்

ஒரு பூண்டு முளையாது உவருப்பாலே

அற்றுப்போர் மருதநில மயானருத்தன்

அவனுடனே சக்தியடுத்திருந்த தாலே"

<sup>31.</sup> தேரர் வெண்பா (பாடல் 172)

<sup>32.</sup> அகஸ்தியர் வழலை – 14

<sup>33.</sup> குணபாடம் தாது சீவவகுப்ப

<sup>34.</sup> அகஸ்தியர் பரிபூரணம் - 400

<sup>35.</sup> வள்ளுவர் சிந்தாமணி

#### பூநீறு எடுக்கும் காலம் :

"பார்த்திட்ட பூநீற்றின் பருவங்கேளு பங்குனியுஞ் சித்திரைவை காசிக்குள்ளே பூர்த்திட்ட ரவிசுருக்கிற் பொங்கி நீறும் பூப்போன்மே னிற்குமதை வாரிக்கொள்ளு"

- 36

பணி பெய்யும் காலத்தில் பூநீறு எடுக்க வேண்டும் என்பதனை
"பனி பெய்யுங்காலம் பாருங்களர் மண்ணில், பூற்றாய்
புனிதமாய்ப் பிறக்கும்." - 37

#### பூநீறு சுத்தி:

ஒரு படி (1.3லிட்) பூநீற்றுக்கு, 4படி (5.2லிட்) பனி நீர் சேர்த்து கரைத்து தெளியவிட்டு, பாண்டத்திலிட்டு காலையில் தெளிவை இறுத்துக் கடைந்து ஆடை போக்கி பீங்கான் தட்டுகளிலிட்டு வெய்யிலில் வைக்க உறைந்து உப்பாகும். இதற்கு தீட்சை செய்தல் என்று பெயர்.

#### பூநீற்றின் பொதுகுணம்

"கரப்பான் சீதத்தை கண்டிக்கும் பேதி யுரப்பாகும் வாயுதனை யோட்டும் சுரப்பாக்கும் உந்திவலி குன்மம் ஒழிக்கும் பூநீறனவே செந்தாமலை முகத்தாய் செப்பு"

- 38

#### செய்கை:

ஆம்லநாசினி – Antacid முத்திரவர்த்தனகாரி – Diuretic

36.BOGAR 7000

37.GUNAPADAM THATHU JEEVA VAGAPPU

38.பதார்த்த குணவிளக்கம்

#### **GUNAPADAM ASPECT**

#### BORASSUS FLABELLIFORMIS (பனை)

#### வேறு பெயர்கள்:

தாலம், கரும்புறம், ஏடகம், காமம், தருவிராகன், தாளி

#### **VERNACULAR NAMES:**

Eng : Palmyra palm

Tel: Tati

Mal: Pana

Sans: Tala

Hind: Tar

#### பயன்படும் உறுப்பு:

பூ, குருத்து, ஓலை, மட்டைகள், கிழங்கு

-39

#### சுவை: (பனம்பூ):

Taste (Suvai) – Astringent (Thuvarppu)

Potency (Thanmai) – Coolent (Thatpam)

Bio-Transformation (Pirivu) — Sweet (Inippu)

#### செய்கை:

துவர்ப்பி – Astringent

சிறுநீர்ப்பெருக்கி – Diuretic

குளிர்ச்சியுண்டாக்கி – Refrigerant

உடலூரமாக்கி – Nutrient

#### பொதுகுணம் (பனம்பூ)

"பனையிலுறு பூவதுதான் பங்கமுறாக் குன்ம வினையகற்றும் **நீர்கட்டை மீட்கும்** - முனையான பன்னோய் ஒழிக்கும் பழஞ்சுரத்தைப் போக்கிவிடும் மின்னே இதனை விளம்பு"

-40

**பொருள்**: வாதகுன்மம், **நீரருகல்**, பல்நோய், பழைய சுரம் இவைகளை போக்கும்.

39.குணபாடம் மூலிகை வகுப்பு ப.எண்.515

40. அகஸ்தியர் குணவாகடம்

#### GUNAPADAM ASPECT OF MUSA PARADISICA (வாழை)

### வேறு பெயர்கள்: அப்பளம் அரம்பை റ്റെടെ கதலி கவர் சேகிலி திரணபதி -41 Vernacular name: The plantain tree Eng: Tel Atral kadali Mal: Vazha Bale Kan: Sans: Kadali Pers: Mough Duk: Maoz -42 பயன்படும் உறுப்பு: பட்டை கட்டை வாழைக்கிழங்கு நீர் இலை பூ பிஞ்சு

காய்

வ்லுப

<sup>41, 42, 43, -</sup> குணபாடம் மூலிகை வகுப்பு

Taste (சுவை) : Astringent (துவர்ப்பு)

Potency (தன்மை) : Coolent (தட்பம்)

Bio-Transformation (பிரிவு): Pungent (கார்ப்பு)

### செய்கை:

சிறுநீர் பெருக்கி - DIURETIC

குளிர்ச்சியுண்டாக்கி - COOLENT

துவர்ப்பி - ASTRINGENT

குருதிப்போக்கடக்கி - STYPTIC

உள்ளழலாற்றி, - DEMULCENT

உடல் உரமாக்கி - NUTRIENT

### வாழை கிழங்கு, தண்டின்குணம்

"வாழைநீர் தான்குளிர்ச்சி வல்லபல முண்டாக்கும் பேழை வயிறுடைக்கும் பெண்மயிலே!-வீழவல்லி ரத்தக் கிரிச்ச மெரிநீ ரிவையுடனே சிற்றிரணம் போக்குந் தெரி சோமரோ கங்க டுலையு மிளைப்புழலை நாமமுறும் பாண்டுவகை நாடேதே – பூமி தனில் காழை எலும்புருக்கி காணா வணங்கரரே! வாழைநீர்க் கென்றுளத்தில் வை."

- 44

### பொருள் :

இந்நீரை 80-160மிலி வரை பருக சிறுநீரை பெருக்கச் செய்யும். பெருவயிறு, நீர்எரிச்சல், அதில் குருதி வீழல், உடல் வெளுத்து கழிச்சலை உண்டாக்கும் நோய், தொண்டையில் கோழை, அயர்வு, உழலைநோய், பாண்டு, எலும்புருக்கி ஆகியவை நீங்கும்.

<sup>44.</sup>அகஸ்தியர் குணவாகடம

### **GUNAPADAM ASPECT**

### Achyranthes aspera (நாயுருவி)

### வேறு பெயர்கள்:

- சுவானம்
- காஞ்சரி
- அபாமார்க்கம்
- கிருஷ்ணபன்னி
- நாய் குருவி
- கொட்டாவி
- மாமுனி
- நாயரஞ்சி

■ கதிரி

-45

### **VERNACULAR NAMES:**

Eng: Rough chaff (or) Pricky chaff

Tel: Uttareni

Mal: Kadalad

Kan: Uttaranee

Sans: Apamarga

Hindi: Chir – chir -46

### Taste (சுவை):

Bitter (கைப்பு)

Astringent (துவர்ப்பு)

Pungent (கார்ப்பு)

### Potency (தன்மை):

Hot (வெப்பம்)

### Bio-Transformation(பிரிவு):

Pungent (கார்ப்பு)

### செய்கை:

துவர்ப்பி - Astringent

சிறுநீர்ப்பெருக்கி - Diuretic

உடல்தேற்றி - Alterative

முறைவெப்பகற்றி - Anti Periodic

-47

### பொதுகுணம்:

"மலிகாரங் கைப்புள்ள அபமார்க்கி யின்வேரால் வசிய முண்டாம் மேகம் இலைமூல உதிரமந்தம் பேதிகபம் வியர்வுதந்தி யிறங்கு மேகம் மலையேறும் படிபுரியு முள்ளரிசி பசிமாற்றும் வனச மூலம் பலமாதர்க் குள்ளழக்கை நீக்குவங்கச் சிந்தூரம் பண்ணுமாதோ"

-48

### **Action:**

Anodyne

Anti-ulcer

**Anti- Inflammatory** 

Anti-Rheumatic

Diuretic

Vasodilator

- 49

<sup>47.</sup> குணபாடம் மூலிகை வகுப்பு

<sup>48.</sup> குணபாடம் மூலிகை வகுப்பு

<sup>49.</sup> http://www.pfaf.org/datgabase/plants.

### வெங்காரம் சேரும் கல்லடைப்பிற்கான மருந்துகள்

### 1. கல்லடைப்புக்கு மெழுகு

"பொரிகாரந் திப்பிலியும் புட்டி வெல்லத் தண்ணீர் கல்பரிகாரங் குப்புற விழும்".

வெண்காரத்தைப் பொரித்து திப்பிலியைப் பொடி செய்து சமனாய்ச் சேர்த்துப் பனைவெல்லமும் கலந்து கழற்சியளவு 10 நாட்கள் 2 வேளை வீதம் உட்கொள்ளவு×ம்.

### தீரும் நோய்:

நீரடைப்பு, கல்லடைப்பு, நீங்கி நீருடன் கல் தெரித்துத் தரையில் வந்து விழும்.

-50

### நீரடைப்புக்கு எண்ணெய்

### செய்முறை:

விளக்கெண்ணெய் கால் படியில் (500 மிலி), ஈருள்ளி 1 பலத்தைச் (35 கிராம்) சிதைத்துப் போட்டு பொனிறமாய்க் காய்ச்சி வடித்து அத்துடன் பொரித்த வெங்காரம், கடுக்காய்த்தூள் வகைக்கு 1 கழஞ்சு (5 கிராம்) போட்டுக் கலக்கிக் கொடுக்கவும்.

### தீரும் நோய் :

துர்மாங்கிசம்,

நீரடைப்பு,

**கல்லடைப்பு.** 

-51

50.கைகண்ட அனுபோக வைத்தியப் பெருங் குறள். பக்கம் 151. 51. ஆத்ம ரட்சாமிர்த மெý னும் வைத்திய சாரசங்கிரகம். பக்கம் 473.

### படிகாரம் சேரும் கல்லடைப்பிற்கான மருந்துகள் சீனாக்கார பற்பம்

### 1. செய்முறை:

சங்குச் சுண்ணாம்பினால் குகை செய்து அதற்குள் சீனாக்காரக்கட்டியை வைத்து மூடி சீலைமண் செய்து குக்குட புடம் போட பற்பம் ஆகும்.

அளவு : பணவெடை.

அனுபானம் : நெய்.

தீரும் நோய் : பித்தவெட்டை, உஷ்ணரோகங்கள், நீர்க்கடுப்பு, கல்லடைப்பு.

-52

### 2. செய்முறை:

கோவைத்தண்டை இடித்துப் பிழிந்த சாறு கால்படி, பொரித்த சீனாக்காரம், சுண்ணாம்பு வகைக்கு 1வராகனெடை. பொடித்துப் போட்டுக் கொடுக்க கல்தெறித்து நீரிறங்கும்.

### இந்துப்பு சேரும் கல்லடைப்பிற்கான மருந்துகள்

### 1. நீரடைப்புக்கு மாத்திரை:

சுக்கு, மிளகு, திப்பிலி, பொரித்தவெங்காரம், **இந்துப்பு,** வகைக்கு 20 கிராம்.

### செய்முறை:

சரக்குகளை இடித்துத் தூள் செய்து இளநீரில் ஒரு நாள் ஊற வைத்து அரைத்து மிளகளவு மாத்திரைகளாகச் செய்து கொள்ளவும்.

**அளவு :** 1 அல்லது 2 மாத்திரை

**அனுபானம்** : தண்ணீர்.

-53

### 2. அகஸ்தியர் குழம்பு

பெருங்காயம், கடுகு, **இந்துப்பு,** இரசம், வெங்காரம், நாபி, மனோசிலை, ஓமம், அரிதாரம், கருஞ்சீரகம்- வகைக்கு 1 கழஞ்சு, வாளம் 10 கழஞ்சு

52. பிராண ரஷாமிர்த சிந்து2வது பாகம் 415

53. தொல்லைதரும் நோய்களும் அதை நீக்கும் வழிகளும். பக்கம் 110

அளவு : குன்றியளவு (130 மிலி கிராம்)

**துணைமருந்து** : சங்கன்குப்பிச்சாறு

**தீரும் நோய்** : **கல்லடைப்பு,** கிரந்தி, பறங்கிப் புண்.

-55

### பூநீறு சேரும் கல்லடைப்பிற்கான மருந்துகள்:

### 1. சதூர்முக பற்பம்

வெங்காரம், படிகாரம், வெடியுப்பு, **பூநீறு** வகைக்கு 1 பலம். இவைகளைக் கல்வத்தில் போட்டு வாழைக் கிழங்கு சலம் விட்டு 2 சாமமரைத்து ரவியில் வைத்து நீர் சுண்டி மெழுகு பதம் வரும் போது வில்லை தட்டி காயவைத்து அகலில் அடக்கி சீலை செய்து 10 வறட்டியில் புடம் போடப் பற்பமாகும்.

**அளவு :** 1 முதல் 2 குன்றியெடை

**தீரும் நோய் : கல்லடைப்பு,** நீரடைப்பு, சதையடைப்பு, பிரமேகம்,

-56

2. சூடன் -1 பலம், வெடியுப்பு நான்கரை பலம், உவர்உப்பு அரைபலம், புனுகு, ஏலம், கஸ்தூரி வகைக்கு அரை கழஞ்சு. இவற்றை எடுத்துக் கொண்டு, கல்வத்தில் போட்டரைத்து சந்தனத்தைலம் விட்டுப் பிசறி ஒரு குப்பியில் அரை பங்கு இட்டு, மாக்கல்லால் வாயை மூடி, ஏழு சீலை செய்து, தாளியில் அரைவாசி மணலிட்டு, அதில் குப்பியை வைத்து, மேலும் மண்ணிட்டு, ஓடு கொண்டு மூடி சீலை மண் செய்து உலர்த்தி அடுப்பேற்றி 1 சாமம் தீபம் போலெரித்து ஆறவைத்துக் கொள்ளவும்.

-57

### பனை சேரும் கல்லடைப்பிற்கான மருந்துகள்

### 1.கல்லடைப்புக் குடிநீர்:

பனங்குருத்து, நெருஞ்சில், நீர்முள்ளி, சூரைவேர், காஞ்சொறிவேர், வில்வவேர், குரோசாணி ஓமம், நீர்க்கடம்பின் வேர். இவைகளை ஓர் அளவாய்க் கொண்டு முறைப்படி குடிநீராக்கிக் கொள்ளவும்.

**அளவு** : 1 ஆழாக்கு

**தீரும் நோய்** : கல்லடைப்பு -58

- 55. சித்த வைத்திய திரட்டு பக்கம் 175
- 56. பதார்த்த குணவிளக்கம், தாது சீவ வகுப்பு 174
- 57. குணபாடம் தாதுசீவ வகுப்பு 2ம் பகுதி.பக்கம்314
- 58.சித்த மருத்துவம் பக்கம்.444

### 2. பனம்பூ சாம்பல்:

பனம் பூவைக் காயவைத்து, கொளுத்தி வெள்ளை நிறங்காணச் சாம்பலாக்கி வைத்துக் கொண்டு வேளைக்கு 5 குன்றி எடை சலத்தில் போட்டு கொடுக்க வேண்டும்.

### தீரும்நோய் :

வாத குன்மம், மூத்திரச்சிக்கல், **கல்லடைப்பு,** தந்தரோகம், புராணசுரம் -50

### வாழை சேரும் கல்லடைப்பிற்கான மருந்துகள்

1.தசையடைப்பு, கல்லடைப்பு, மேகவெட்டைஇமூத்திரக் கிரிச்சரம் வெள்ளை காண்கிறதற்கு மருந்து

கதலியி பூ மொறதைத்தானே

கறி சமைக்கிறது ......

முடுக்கிடுங் கல்லினடைப்பு மேகவெட்டை

மூத்திரக் கிரிச்சமும் போமே.

### நாயுருவி சேரும் கல்லடைப்பிற்கான மருந்துகள்:

### 1. நீரடைப்பு, கல்லடைப்பு தீர மருந்து:

-60

### 2. பிரிமியம் கல்லடைப்புக்கு

ஈரவெங்காயம் - 1 பிடி

நாயுருவி இலை - 1 பிடி

இவைகளை வேகவைத்து எடுத்துக் கொண்டு, பசுவின் நெய் விட்டு வதக்கி சாப்பிட பிரமியம், கல்லடைப்பு முதலிய ரோகங்கள் தீரும்.

-61

<sup>59.</sup>சித்த வைத்திய பதார்த்த குண விளக்கம்

<sup>60.</sup>குணவாகடத் திரட்டு

<sup>61.</sup>சரபேந்திர வைத்திய முறைகள்-

### 3.4 SIDDHA ASPECT OF DISEASE

KALLADAIPPU NOI

### கல்லடைப்பு நோய்

வேறு பெயர்: அச்சமரி.

### நோய் இயல் :

சிறுநீர் கழிக்குங்கால் அ.்.து இறங்கிக் கொண்டிருக்கும்போதே திடீரென நீரடைத்தல், குறிமுனை நோதல், நீர்ப்புழை எரிதல், இடுப்பின் பின்புறத்தும், முதுகுத் தண்டின் பக்கத்தும் நோதல், சிறுநீரில் மணலையொத்த சிறு கற்கள் கலந்திருத்தல் ஆகிய தன்மைகளையுடையதாம்.

### நோய் வருவழி:

சுனைநீர், பன்னாட்கள் தேங்கிய நீர் இவைகளைப் பருகுவதாலும், மாப்பண்டம், வளிக்குற்றத்தை மிகுதிப்படுத்தும் உணவு முதலியவற்றை உண்பதாலும், விந்து கட்டுப்படுத்துவதாலும் இந்நோய் பிறக்கும் எனக்கூறுவர்.

"கலங்கினதோர் தண்ணீர்தான் குடித்த பேர்க்குக் கல்லெலும்பு மயிர்மண்தான் கலந்தன் னத்தில் அலங்கியதோ ரன்னங்க ளருந்த லாலும் அருகலொடு பழம்பண்ட மருந்த லாலும் மலங்கினதோர் மாப்பண்ட மருந்த லாலும் மந்தத்தில் வாயுவாம் பதார்த்தந் தன்னைத் துலங்கினதோ ருசிதன்னிற் சுவைத்த லாலும்' சுருக்காய்க்கல் லடைப்புவந்து தோன்றுந் தானே."

-62

### वळां:

குற்ற அளவாக **வளி, தீ, ஐய**, எனும் மூன்றும், **சுக்கிரம், சர்க்கரா** என இரண்டுங்கூட்டி ஐந்தென ஒரு சாராரும், குற்ற அளவாய் வளி, தீ. ஐய, முக்குற்றமென நான்காக மற்றொரு சாராரும் கூறுவர்.

நாம் உண்ணும் உணவின் சாரத்தின் பகுதி நீர்க் குண்டிக்காயில் நீராகப் பிரிக்கப்பட்டு, சிறுநீராய் (மூத்திரமாக) வெளியாகிறது. இந்நீரில் பலவகைப்பட்ட உப்புகள் நிறைந்திருக்கின்றன. இவ்வுப்புகள் சிலவேளை குண்டிக்காயில் தங்கி உறைவதுண்டு. உறைந்த உப்பின் ஒரு சிறு பகுதி ஓரிடத்திலேயே தங்குமாயின் அ∴து அளவில் பெருத்து வளரும். சிறிய அளவில் உள்ளபோது சிறுநீருடன் கலந்து இழிந்து நீர்ப்பையில் சிலவேளை தங்கிவடும். அங்ஙனம் தங்கிய உப்பு உருவத்தில் பெரிதாகிப் பல துன்பங்களை உண்டாக்கும். அதுவே மேற்கூறிய கல்லடைப்பு நோயாம்.

அ.்.து அவ்வாறே நீர்க்குண்டிக்காயில் பெருத்து வளருமாயின் உப்பின் வகைகளுக்கு எற்ப முனைகள் முள்ளைப்போல் கூர்மையாயிருப்பின் கடுமையான குறிகளையும், வழுவழுப்பாயிருப்பின், சற்று கடுமையற்ற எளிமையான குறிகளையும் காட்டும்.

குண்டிக்காய் வன்மை குறையுங்கால், சிறுநீரைக்கட்டும். கற்கள் சிறு அளவில் இருப்பின், அவை மெல்லமெல்ல நழுவி வெளிவந்துவிடுவதுமுண்டு. சிலருக்கு இருபக்கத்து நீர்க்குண்டிக்காயிலும் கல் வளர்ந்து மிகுந்த துன்பத்தை உண்டாக்குவதுமுண்டு.

### பொதுக்குறிகுணங்கள்:

முன்பு கூறிய முற்குறிகளைக் காட்டி, அடிக்கடி வெளியாகும் நீர் முற்றும் வெளியாகாமல். திடீரென அடைத்துக்கொள்வதுமுண்டு. அப்போது ഖலി குறியிலும், மேந்பகுதியிலும் காங்கமுடியாக ஆண் எருவாய்க்கு சில வேளையில் கல்புரண்டு கொண்டே வந்து, வெளியாவதற்கு உண்டாகும். முயன்று ஆண்குறி முனையில் வந்து தடைப்பட்டு அங்கு மிகுந்த வலியையும் உண்டாக்கும். வீக்கத்தையும் கற்கள் கரடுமுநடாயேனும், கூர்மையாயேனுமிருப்பின் கீழ் வயிற்றிலும், நீர்ப்புழையிலும் தாங்கமுடியாத எரிச்சலையும், வலியையும் தந்து குருதியை மிகவும் வெளிப்படுத்தும்.

### குற்ற முதலிய வேறுபாடுகள்:

உணவு, நீர் முதலியவைகளால் தீக்குற்றம் மிகுந்து உடல் நீரைச் சுண்டச் செய்து, சிறுநீர் வற்றி, நீரின் உப்பை உறையச்செய்தும், கீழ்நோக்குக் கால் வன்மையிழந்தால், அவற்றின் அவ்வப்போது வெளியாக்காது தங்கச் செய்வதோடு இந்நோயைப் பிறப்பிக்கும்.

## 3.5 MODERN ASPECT OF DISEASE

KIDNEY STONES (RENAL CALCULI)

### **MODERN ASPECT OF DISEASE**

### **KIDNEY STONES (RENAL CALCULI)**

- ❖ A kidney stone is a hard, crystalline mineral material formed within the kidney or urinary tract. Kidney stones are a common cause of blood in the urine (hematuria) and often severe pain in the abdomen, flank, or groin. Kidney stones are sometimes called renal calculi.
- ❖ The condition of having kidney stones is termed nephrolithiasis. Having stones at any location in the urinary tract is referred to as urolithiasis, and the term ureterolithiasis is used to refer to stones located in the ureters.

### **CAUSES OF KIDNEY STONES**

- ❖ Infection or obstruction may play a part in kidney stone formation.
- Sometimes they occur when the level of blood calcium is abnormally high.
- Occasionally, stones may develop when the blood level of uric acid is too high, usually from over consumption of meat.
- Excessive dietary intake of calcium and oxalate and low fluid intake have also been associated with formation of stones
- ❖ In most cases, however the cause is not known.
- ❖ It has been found that certain persons are having a tendency of forming recurrent urinary stones. Even after treating successfully once, they tend to form stones again and again.

### **Symptoms**

The main symptom is severe pain that starts suddenly and may go away suddenly:

- ❖ Pain may be felt in the belly area or side of the back
- ❖ Pain may move to groin area (groin pain) or (testicle pain)

### Other symptoms can include:

- ❖ Abnormal urine colour
- Blood in the urine
- Chills
- Fever
- Nausea
- Vomiting

### Signs and tests

❖ The healthcare provider will perform a physical exam. The belly area (abdomen) or back might feel sore.

### Tests that may be done include:

- Blood tests to check calcium, phosphorus, uric acid, and electrolyte levels
- Kidney function tests
- ❖ Urine analysis to see crystals and look for red blood cells in urine
- Examination of the stone to determine the type

### Stones or a blockage can be seen on:

- ❖ Abdominal CT scan
- **❖** Abdominal/kidney MRI
- **❖** Abdominal x-rays

### **Types of Kidney Stones**

The exact cause depends on the type of stone. There are different types of kidney stones. Stones can form when urine contains too much of certain substances. These substances can create small crystals that become stones. The stones take weeks or months to form.

- ❖ Calcium stones are most common. They are more common in men between age 20-30. Calcium can combine with other substances, such as oxalate (the most common substance), phosphate, or carbonate, to form the stone. Oxalate is present in certain foods such as spinach. It's also found in vitamin C supplements. Diseases of the small intestine increase your risk of these stones.
- **Cystine** can form in people who have cystinuria. This disorder runs in families and affects both men and women.
- ❖ Struvite stones are mostly found in women who have a urinary tract infection. These stones can grow very large and can block the kidney, ureter, or bladder.
- ❖ Uric acid stones are more common in men than in women. They can occur with gout or chemotherapy.

### **Complications**

- ❖ Decrease or loss of function in the affected kidney
- Kidney damage, scarring Obstruction of the ureter (acute unilateral uropathy)
- \* Recurrence of stones
- Urinary tract infection

### Diet and Nutrition in Kidney Stones (Renal Stones, Renal Calculi)

Drink at least 3 litres of water every day and even more in hot weather. Avoid or eat sparingly, food containing calcium oxalate (spinach, strawberries, tomatoes, grapefruit juice, apple juice, chocolate, celery, bell peppers, beans, asparagus, beets, soda, and all types of teas and berries).

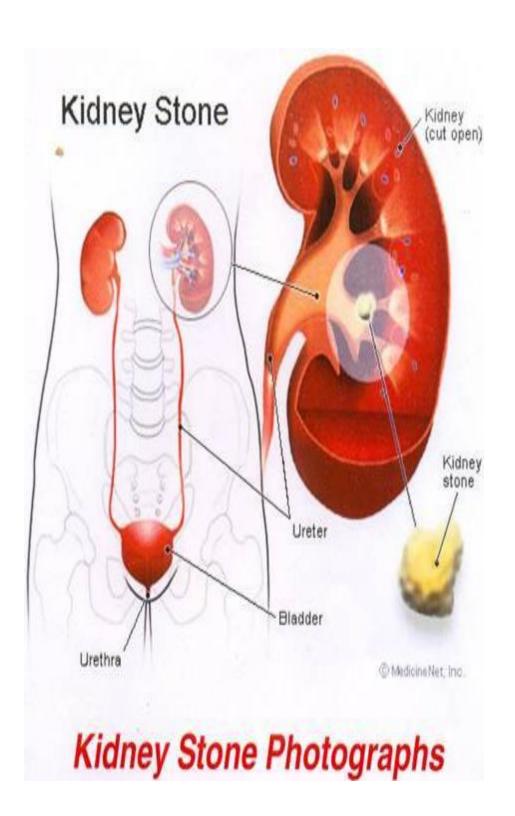
Reduce uric acid by eating a low-protein diet.

Reduce salt; Salt higher amounts may raise the level of calcium oxalate in your urine.

Avoid vitamin D supplements which can increase calcium oxalate levels.

-63

63- Curhan GC. Nephrolithiasis. In: Goldman L, Schalfer AI, eds. *Cecil Medicine*. 24<sup>th</sup> ed. Philadelphia, Pa:Saunders Elsevier; 2011:chap 128.



# 4. MATERIALS AND METHODS

### 4.1 PREPARATION OF THE DRUG

### **PREPARATION OF THE DRUG**

### (Neerkattu Parikara Chooranam)

Neerkattu Parikara choornam was selected in accordance with the reference book **Kannusamy Parambarai Vaithyam**, P.No.462

### **Collection of the test drugs:**

The drug Padikaram, Venkaram, Induppu and Pooneeru was bought from the raw drug store at Nagercoil.

Nayuruvi Samoolam, Panampoo, Vazhai Sarugu were collected in and around Mettur dam and identified by the botanist.

### **Ingredients:**

- ➤ Padikaram (Alumen)
- ➤ Venkaram (Borax)
- ➤ Induppu (Rock salt)
- ➤ Pooneeru (Fullers earth)
- Nayuruvi Samoolam (Achyranthes aspera)
- > Panam Poo (Borassus flabelliformis)
- ➤ V azhai sarugu (Musa Paradisica)

### PURIFICATION OF THE DRUG

### Padikaram (Alumen)

The padikaram is fried deeply until it is free from its moisture content.

### Venkaram (Borax)

The venkaram is fried deeply until it is free from its moisture content.

### Induppu (Rock Salt, Sodium Chloride Impura)

Induppu is soaked in Kaadineer for 3 days, and then induppu is taken and dried in sun light.

### Pooneeru (Fuller's Earth)

Pooneeru is dissolved in lime juice and kept undisturbed one day. The clear filtrate is separated and boiled in flame until the water dries up and Salt alone settles. This is purified pooneeru.

### Nayuruvi Samoolam

Nayuruvi samoolam is taken and allowed to dry under shade.

### Panam Poo

Panam poo is taken and allowed to dry under shade.

### Vazhai Sarugu

Vazhi sarugu is taken and allowed to dry under shade.

### PROCESS OF PREPARATION:

Nayuruvi samoolam, Panam poo, vazhai sarugu are dried separately in sun shade. The above three dried herbs should be separately burned in to ash. The three ashes should be ground well and mixed in equal quantity. Then purified padikaram, venkaram, induppu, pooneeru should be taken in equal amount, ground separately and mixed well. The total amount of purified karasarams should be equal to the total amount of mixed ashes. Finally the purified karasarams and ashes should be mixed together, ground well and filter it with clean white cloth and preserved in an air tight container.

### **Route of Administration:**

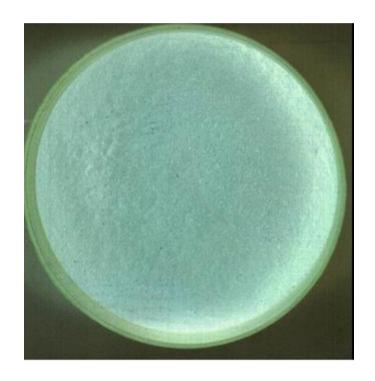
Enteral route.

### Dose:

390 mg twice daily before meals.

### Adjuvant:

Honey



### 4.2 STANDARDIZATION OF THE DRUG

### 4.2 (a) PHYSIO CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

### PHYSICAL PROPERTIES\*

The standardization parameters of Neer kattu parikara chooranam was done at Sastra university Thanjavur-401

The tests done are as follows.

### pH at 1% of aqueous solution:

Five grams of Neer kattu parikara chooranam is weighed accurately and placed in clear 100 ml beaker. Then 50 ml of distilled water is added to it and dissolved well. Wait for 30 minutes and then apply in to pH meter at standard buffer solution of 4.0, 7.0 and 9.2

### Loss on drying@ 105°C:

Five gram of Neer kattu parikara chooranam is heated in a hot oven at 1000 C to constant weight. The percentage of loss of weight was calculated as 4.55%.

### **Determination of ash value:**

Weighed accurately 2 grams of Neer kattu parikara chooranam in tarred platinum or silica dish and incinerate at a temperature not exceeding 450°C until free from carbon, cooled, and weighed. Calculate the percentage of ash as 32.27% with reference to the air dried drug.

### Water soluble ash:

To the gooch crucible containing to the total ash, added 25 ml of water and boiled for 5 minutes. Collected the insoluble matter in a sintered glass crucible or on ash less filter paper. Wash with hot water and ignite in a crucible for 15 minutes at a temperature not exceeding 450  $^{\circ}$  C substract the weight of the insoluble matter from the weight of the ash the difference of the weight represents the water soluble ash. Calculate the percentage of water soluble ash as 62.31% with reference to the air dried drug.

### SHANMUGHA ARTS, SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY & RESEARCH ACADEMY (SASTRA)

(A University established under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

SASTRA University Tirumalaisamudram, Thanjavur-613401.

Centre for Advanced Research in Indian System of Medicine (CARISM)

### GOVT. APPROVED DRUG TESTING LABORATORY APPROVAL No. R.DIS.NO.;282/2010

### **CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**

Name of the Product: 097-Neer Kattu parihara Chooranam

Date of Sampling : 09.10.12

Report No : CAR/DTL/CUR064

Report Date: 18.12.12

### PHYSICO-CHEMICAL STANDARDISATION

S.No	TESTS	AS PER ANALYSIS	
1.	Description	tion Grey coloured powder	
2.	pH(1% w/v solution)	8.27	
3.	Bulk density	0.38gm/ml	
4.	Tap density	0.66gm/ml	
5.	Loss on Drying at 105°C	4.55%	
6.	Total Ash	32.27%	
7.	Acid insoluble ash	21.99%	
8.	Water Soluble Extractive	62.31%	
9.	Alcohol Soluble Extractive	9.89%	

### SIEVE ANALYSIS

S.No	Sieve No (μ)	% of particles retained
1.	600	1.6
2.	300	1.79
3.	150	8.2
4.	75	24.38
5.	Final product	63.9

X + Murato

LAB IN-CHARGE

ASSOCIATE DEAN & CO-ORDINATOR

### 4.2(b) BIO - CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

### BIO – CHEMICAL ANALYSIS OF NEERKATTU PARIKARA CHOORANAM

### PREPARATION OF THE EXTRACT

5 gms of the drug was weighed accurately and placed in a 250ml clean beaker. Then 50ml of distilled water is added and dissolved well. Then it is boiled well for about 10 minutes. It is cooled a filtered in a 100ml volumetric flask and then it is make up to 100ml with distilled water. This fluid is taken for analysis.

### **QUALITATIVE ANALYIS**

S.	EXPERIMENT	OBSERVATION	INFERENCE
NO.			
1.	TEST FOR CALCIUM	No white	Absence of
	2ml of the above prepared	precipitate is	calcium
	extract is taken in a clean test	formed	
	tube. To this add 2ml of 4%		
	Ammonium oxalate solution		
2.	TEST FOR SULPHATE:	A white	Indicates the
	2ml of the extract is added to	precipitate is	presence of
	5% barium chloride solution.	formed	Sulphate
3.	TEST FOR CHLORIDE	A white	Indicates the
	The extract treated with silver	precipitate is	presence of
	nitrate solution.	formed	carbonate
4.	TEST FOR CARBONATE	No brisk	Absence of
	The substance is treated with	effervessence	carbonate
	concentrated Hcl.	formed	
5.	TEST FOR STARCH	No blue colour is	Absence of
	The extract is added with weak	formed	starch.
	iodine solution.		

6.	TEST FOR IRON FERRIC	No blue colour is	Absence of ferric
	The extract is acidified with	formed	Iron
	Glacial acetic acid and		
	potassium ferro cyanide.		
7.	TEST OF IRON FERROUS:	Blood red colour	Absence of ferric
	The extract is treated with	is formed	Iron.
	concentrated Nitric acid and		
	ammonium thio cynate		
	solution.		
8.	TEST FOR PHOSPHATE	No yellow	Absence of
	The extract is treated with	precipitate	Phosphate.
	ammonium Molybdate and		
	concentrated nitric acid.		
9.	TEST FOR ALBUMIN	No yellow	Absence of
	The extract is treated with	precipitate is	Albumin
	Esbach's reagent.	formed	
10.	TEST FOR TANNIC ACID	No blue black	Absence of
	The extract is treated with	precipitate is	unsaturated
	ferric chloride.	formed	compound.
11.	TEST FOR	It does not get	Absence of
	<u>UNSATURATION</u>	decolourised	unsaturated
	Potassium permanganate		compound.
	solution is added to the		
	extract.		

12.	TEST FOR THE	No colour change	Absence of
	REDUCING SUGAR	occurs.	Reducing sugar,.
	5ml of Benedicts' qualitative		
	solution is taken in a test tube		
	and allowed to boil of 2mts and		
	added 8-10 drops of the extract		
	and again boil it for 2 mts.		
13.	TEST FOR AMINO ACID	No violet colour	Absence of
	One or two drops of the extract	is formed	Amino acid.
	is placed on a filter paper and		
	dried it well. After drying, 1%		
	Ninnydrin is sprayed over the		
	same and dried it well.		
14.	TEST FOR ZINC:	No white	Absence of zinc.
	The extract is treated with	precipitate is	
	Potassium Ferrocyanide.	formed	

### **Inference:**

The given sample of "Neerkattu Parikara Chooranam" contains sulphate, carbonate, Ferrous iron.

### 4.2 (c) MICROBIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS

### ANTI – MICROBIAL (BACTERIAL) ACTIVITY OF NEERKATTU PARIKARA CHOORANAM

### Aim

To identify the anti-microbial (Bacterial) activity of Neerkattu Parikara chooranam against Streptococcus, Staphylococcus, Proteus, Pseudomonas, E.coli.

### **Medium**:

Muller Hinton agar

### **Components of Medium**

Beef extract : 300gms/lit

Agar : 17gms/lit

Starch : 1.50gms/lit

Casein Hydroxylate : 17.50gms/lit

Distilled Water : 1000 ml

pH : 7.6

### **Procedure**

The media was prepared from the above components and poured and dried on Petri dish. The organism was streaked on the medium and the test drug (1gm drug in 10ml of Water) was placed on the medium. This is incubated at  $37^{\circ}$ C for one over night and observed for the susceptibility shown up clearance around the drug.

Table: Anti-microbial susceptibility test report

No.	Organism	Susceptibility	Zone of inhibition in mm
1.	Staphylococcus	Resistant	-
2.	Pseudomonas	Sensitive	8mm
3.	E.coli	Resistant	-
4.	Klebsiella	Resistant	-
5.	Proteus	Resistant	-
6.	Streptococcus	Sensitive	8mm
7.	Candida	Resistant	-

### Result

The test drug **Neerkattu Parikara Chooranum** was sensitive against **Pseudomonas** and **Streptococcus** 

### STREPTOCOCCUS



**PSEUDOMONAS** 



# 4.2 (d) PHARMACOLOGICAL & TOXICOLOGICAL ANALYSIS

### PRECLINICAL PHARMACOLOGICAL & TOXICOLOGICAL STUDIES OF NEERKATTU PARIAKARA CHOORNAM (NPC) ON ETHYLENE GLYCOL INDUCED UROLITHIASIS IN RATS MATERIALS AND METHODS

### 1.1 Test Drugs

The following medicine used in the study was processed by the methods prescribed in standard text books of siddha medicine..

NeerkattuParikaraChoornam(NPC)was prepared by the method prescribed in the text book of siddha medicine Kannusamy Parambarai Vaidhyam.

### 1.2 Preparation of drug for dosing

All drugs used for the study was suspended each time with 1% (w/v) solution of CMC

### 1.3Drugs and chemicals

Fine chemicals used in these experiments were obtained from Sigma Chemicals Company, U.S.A. Other analytical grade chemicals were obtained from S.d. Fine Chemicals Ltd., Mumbai. Standard drug Cystone( Himalya Drug Company product) procured from market.

### 1.4 Experimental animals

Colony inbred wistar rats of either sex weighing 200 - 250 g were used for the pharmacological and toxicological studies. The animals were kept under standard conditions 12:12 (day/night cycles) at 22<sup>o</sup>C room temperature, in polypropylene cages. The animals were fed on standard pelleted diet (TANUVAS,Chennai) and tap water *ad libitum*. The animals were housed for one week in polypropylene cages prior to the experiments to acclimatize to

laboratory conditions. The experimental protocol was approved by the Institutional Animal Ethical Committee

### 1.5 Acute oral toxicity study

Acute oral toxicity was conducted as per the OECD guidelines (Organization of Economic Cooperation and Development) 423 (Acute Toxic Class Method). The acute toxic class method is a stepwise procedure with 3 animals of a single sex per step. Depending on the mortality and /or moribund status of the animals, on the average 2-4 steps may be necessary to allow judgment on the acute toxicity of the test substance. This procedure results in the use of a minimal number of animals while allowing for acceptable data based scientific conclusion.

The method uses defined doses (5, 50, 300, 2000 mg/kg body weight) and the results allow a substance to be ranked and classified according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS) for the classification of chemicals which cause acute toxicityFemale Wistar albino rats weighing 200-250 g were fasted overnight, but allowed water *ad libitum*. Wistar albino rats of female sex weighing 200-250 g were fasted overnight, but allowed water *ad libitum*. Since the formulation is relatively nontoxicin clinical practice the highest dose of 2000 mg/kg/p.o (as per OECD guidelines "Unclassified") was used in the acute toxicity study.

The animals were observed closely for behavioral toxicity, if any by using FOB (Functional observation battery).

#### 2.6 Repeated oral toxicity study

Repeated oral toxicity studies can be used to get additional information regarding the toxicity profile of a chemical. Repeated oral toxicity studies are defined as those studies where the chemical is administered to the animal for a period covering approximately 10% of the expected life of the animal. Usually, the dose levels are lower than for acute studies and allow chemicals to accumulate in the body before lethality occurs, if the chemical possess this ability.

#### **Experimental procedure**

The following experimental procedure was followed to evaluate the repeated oral toxicity study of **NPC** 

Group I: \*Control animals received 1%CMC, 2 ml/kg/p.o.for 28 days

Group II: \*Received NPC at the dose of 70mg/kg/po in 1%CMC for 28 days

The dose for rats was calculated by multiplying the daily dose used in the clinical practice (i.e.390mg BID=780mg/day) divided by a factor 0.018 corresponding to the body surface area of man weighing 70kg to rat weighing 200g.

Single dose 390mg, Daily dose  $780\text{mg} \times 0.018 = 13.84\text{mg}$  for a rat weighing 200g. Multiply the rat dose for a rat weighing 200g x5 to get the dose for kg/body weight of rat (i.e.  $13.8\text{mg} \times 5=69.2\text{mg/kg/po}$ ), rounded off to 70mg/kg/po)

Group I and II animals used for the chronic toxicity study for 28 days were part of the animals used in the experimental protocol for the urolithitic study of NPC(Table- ). Blood samples were collected at the end of 28 days from the respective groups to study the biochemical and hematological parameters

Body weight, food intake and water intake was recorded at two intervals with simultaneous observation for toxic manifestation and mortality, if any. At the end of 28 days treatment blood samples were collected by retro orbital puncture and used for hematological studies and serum was used for biochemical studies

#### 2.7.Biochemical studies

#### **Aspartate aminotransferase(AST)**

Aspartate aminotransferase was estimated using commercial AST kit (Span Diagnostics) by the method of Reitman and Frankel (2).

#### **Alanine aminotransferase (ALT)**

Alanine aminotransferase was estimated using commercial AST kit (Span Diagnostics) by the method of Reitman and Frankel (2)).

#### Alkaline phosphatase (ALP)

Alkaline phosphatase was assayed using commercial ALP kit (Span Diagnostics) by the method of King (3).

#### 2.8 Hematological studies

#### **Erythrocyte count**

Erythrocyte count was estimated by Hemocytometer method of Ghai (4).

#### **Total Leukocyte Count (WBC)**

Total Leukocyte Count was estimated by Hemocytometer method of John (5).

#### Hemoglobin

Hemoglobin was estimated by method of Ghai (4).

#### **Experimental animals**

Male albino rats of wistar strain weighing between 200-250gm were used, the animals were fed with commercial rat feed pellets(Tanuvas, Chennai) and water *ad libitum*. Animals were housed in plastic cages with filter tops under controlled conditions of 12:12 light dark cycle, 50 humidity and 28 c. All animal experiments and maintenance Were carried out according to the ethical guidelines suggested by the IAEC of C.L.Baid Metha College of Pharmacy, Chennai.

#### **Urolithiatic activity**

Animals were divided in to five groups containing six animals in each group.

**Group I** -served as normal control and received 1%CMC 10ml/kg/po for 28 days

**.Group-II** received Ethylene glycol (0.75%) in drinking water for 28 days and served as negative control.

**Groups III**- received EG (0.75%) in drinking water for 28 days and also received the test drug NPC(70mg/kg/posimultaneously for 28 days.

**Group-IV** animals received EG in the same dose and period mentioned for group III and simultaneously receivedCystone)500mg/kg/po

**Group-V** received NPC alone as 1% suspension in CMC at the dose of 70mg/kg/po orally daily for 28 days

1. All drugs were suspended in CMC daily before use. All drugs were given once daily by oral route using blunt metal needle fitted with PVC tube. At the end of experimental period blood was collected by retro orbital puncture and transferred to tubes containing sodium citrate. Serum was separated and used for the analysis of calcium, magnesium, oxalate, inorganic phosphate, protein using standard experimental procedures. (6).

#### **Assessment of Antiurolithiatic Activity**

#### Collection and analysis of urine

All the animals were kept in individual metabolic cages and urine samples of 24 h were collected on the 28th day. Animals had free access to drinking water during the urine collection period. A drop of concentrated hydrochloric acid was added to the urine before being stored at 4°C. Urine was analyzed for calcium, phosphate, and oxalate content using the method of Bahuguna *et al.*(7)

#### Serum analysis

After the experimental period, blood was collected from the retroorbital under anaesthetic condition and animals were sacrificed by cervical decapitation. Serum was separated by centrifugation at 10 000  $\times$ g for 10 min and analyzed for creatinine, uric acid, and urea nitrogen using the method of Borghi(8)

#### **Urine volume**

Animals were placed in separate metabolic cages for 24 h and total urinary volume was measured using the measuring cylinder and reported in ml.(9)

#### **Urine pH**

Uric acid crystals were found to deposit most frequently in the concentrated acid urine. Thus, the acidity of the urine was tested using the pH meter.(9)

#### **Statistical Analysis**

Statistical evaluation was done using Student 't" test. Significance was set at P < 0.05. Results are presented as mean  $\pm$  standard error of mean (SEM).

#### 2.0 Results

#### 2.1. Acute oral toxicity study

NPC at the dose of 2000mg/kg/po did not exhibit mortality in rats., hence further study with higher dose was not performed with NPC.According to OECD guidelines the drug is identified as "Unclassified "under the toxicity scale.

#### 2.2 Repeated oral toxicity for 28 days

Test drug NPC at the dose of 70mg/kg/po when administered orally for 28 days in rats did not show significant toxicity in Hematological, liver and kidney function tests (Tables, 1 and 2).

#### 2.3 Lithotriptic effect of NPC

Administration of 0.75% Ethylene glycol (EG) for 28 days in drinking water resulted in hyperoxaluria in rats as evidenced by the results of the study. Oxalate, calcium and phosphorous excretion were increased in EG treated rats. The blood urea nitrogen and serum creatinine levels were increased in rats treated with EG

Administration of the test drug NP C at the dose of 70mg/kg/po for 28 days concurrently with EG significantly lowered the levels of oxalate, calcium and phosphorous in urine when compared to EG alone treated rats. The results of test drug NPC can be compared to that of standard drug Cystone. The treatment with NPC also significantly reduced the elevated levels serum creatinine and Blood urea nitrogen, evidently proves the protective action of NPC against EG induced urolithiasis in rats. Histopathological study of kidney showed the lesser nucleation of oxalate crystals in NPC treated animals when compared to untreated animals. Urine volume was increased in animals treated with NPC and cystone with a acidic pH and this may be accounted for the reduced crystallization of oxalate and expedited elimination from the urine The test drug NPC alone at the dose of 70mg/kg/po administered for 28 days to evaluate the toxicity, if any per se on long term use did not show evidence of

#### 3.0 Discussion

Hypoxaluria is a significant risk actor in the pathogenesis of renal calculi than hypercalcuria. In the present study urinary oxalate was increased in the EG induced urolithiasis in rats. It has been reported that oxalate plays a important role in stone formation and has about 15 times greater effect than urinary calcium(10)

liver, kidney injury and hematopoietic system toxicity.

The study with urinary chemistry with respect to the stone forming minerals will provide a good indication of the risk stone formation. Hypercalcuiria in EG induced urolithic rats might be a factor favouring the nucleation and precipitation of calcium oxalate from urine and subsequent crystal growth Urinary magnesium was significantly reduced in EG induced urolithic rats Magnesium complexes with oxalate, thus reducing calcium oxalate supersaturating in urine and as a consequence the nucleation rate of calcium oxalate crystals is reduced (11) Uric acid is known to promote calcium oxalate crystalgrowth (12)In the present study, higher concentration of urinary uric acid was observed in EG induced rats. Test drug treatment restored the uric acid level to near normal thus reducing risk of stone formationA gradual increase in urinary phosphorous excretion was observed in EG Induced urolithic rats. Increased phosphorous excretion has been reported in stone formation in clinical practice (13)

#### HP slides of kidney

Microscopic examination of kidney section derived from EG induced urolithic rats showed irregularcrystal deposits inside the tubuleswhich causes dilation of the proximal tubules along with interstitial inflammation thus might be attributed to oxalate formation(Plate-2) The presence of such deposits is an evidence of adhesion and retention of crystals with in renal tubules. EG induced urolithic rats treated withcystoneand test drug had increased the solubilisation of oxalate crystals and restored the normal architecture of kidney(Plate 3 and 4).

#### **Summary & Conclusion**

Ethylene glycol induced urolithiasis is a standard test procedure to evaluate the drugs with antilithiatic effect in rats..Herbal drugs have an edge over allopathic drugs in resolution of stones and many good herbal formulations are available in Siddha medicine formulary. One such formulation Neer Kattu PariharaChoornam (NPC) was evaluated for its antiurolithiatic effect in rats and found to be effective. NPC exhibited a significant antiurolithitic effect established by biochemical parameters of urine and blood samples and histopathological studies. Now a correlation between the preclinical study and clinical outcome should be established to develop YN C as a potential candidate for the treatment of kidney stones.

Plate-1 Normal control animal(kidney section)

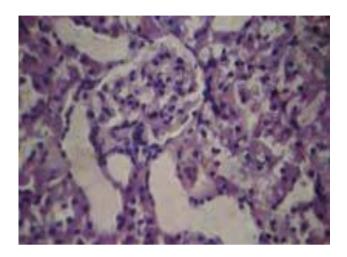


Plate-2 Animals treated with EG x 28 days(kidney section)

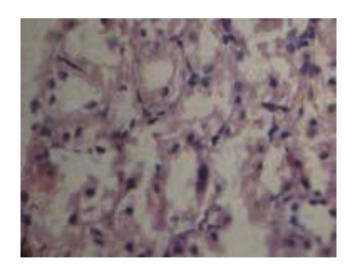


Plate-3 Animals treated with EG+Cystone for 28 days (kidney section)

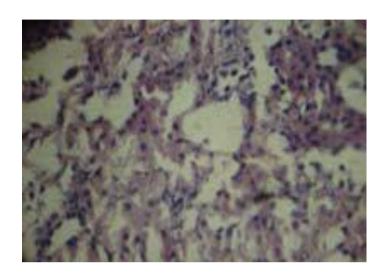


Plate-4 Animals treated with EG+NPC for 28days (kidney section)

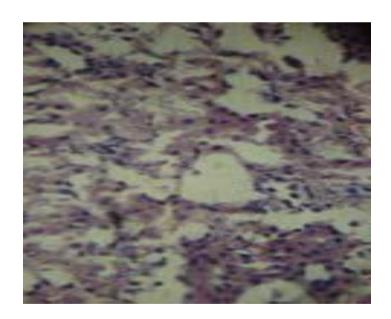


Table-1
Effect of Siddha Formulations (NPC) on Hematological parameters after 28days repeated oral dosing (70 mg/kg)

Groups	Hb	RBC	WBC	Differentia	al leucocyte	count (%)
	(gm/100m	(millions/	(cells/cu.m	Lympho	Mono	Granulo
	I)	cu.mm)	m)	cytes	cytes	cytes
Normal	13.23 ±	4.59 ±	5650.08 ±	76.06 ±	5.610 ±	19.84 ±
	0.56	0.565	9.43	3.27	1.27	4.647
NPC(70	14.02 ±	4.98±	5998.06	79.16	5.816±	16.06
mg/kg/p	0.621 <sup>ns</sup>	0075 <sup>ns</sup>	±1.682	±0.64 <sup>ns</sup>	1.57 <sup>ns</sup>	±1.31 <sup>ns</sup>
О						

n=6; Values are expressed as mean  $\pm$  S.E followed by Students Paired 'T' Test ns – non significant when compared to control groups

Table-2
Effect of Siddha formulation (NPC) on Biochemical markers of liver and kidney after 28 days repeated oral dosing (70mg/kg/po) in rats

Groups	AST(IU/	ALT(IU/	ALP(IU/	BUN(mg/dl	Creatinine(mg/
	L)	L)	L)	)	dl)
Normal	72.64 ±	30.64 ±	158.45	30.16±1.45	0.70±0.01
	0.349	0.821	± 0.64		
NPC(70mg/kg/	77.40 ±	31.13 ±	150.25	29.06±0.07	0.81±0.01ns
po)	0.06	0.604 <sup>ns</sup>	±0.45ns	ns	
	ns				

N=6; Values are expressed as mean  $\pm$  S.E followed by Students Paired 'T' Test Ns – non significant when compared to control groups

Table-3

## Effect of NPC on Urinary level of Oxalate, calcium and phosphate after treatment with SMP (70mg/kg/po) in EG induced Urolithiasis

<b>Grop and dose</b>	Oxalate(mg/g)	Calcium(mg/g)	Phosphate(mg/g)
Group-1	0.32±0.052	0.36±0.31	3.77±0.07
Normal control			
Group-2	3.94±0.61***a	4.28±0.19***a	7.02±0.05***a
Urolithic control			
Group-3	0.48±0.02***b	1.44±0.01***b	3.31±0.02***b
Cystone			
(500mg/kg/po)treated			
Group-4		1.76±0.04***b	3.98±0.15***b
NPC(70mg/kg/po)	0.84.05±0.05***b		
treated			

n= 6 animals values mean±SEM, \*\*\*p<0.001a: Control(group-1) vs. Ethylene glycol induced urolithitic rats(group-2)b: Goup-2 vs. group 3 and 4

## ANALYSIS OF DIURETIC EFFECT OF NEERKATTU PARIKARA CHOORANAM

#### **AIM**

To evaluate the diuretic effect of Neerkattu Parikara Chooranam.

#### Preparation of the test drug

1gm of Neerkattu Parikara Chooranam extract was dissolved in 10ml of distilled water, thus 1ml contains 100mg Neerkattu Parikara Chooranam.

#### **Procedure**

The method of lipschitiz et.al was employed for the assessment of diurectic activity. Groups of 9 male albino rats, each weighing 80-120gm were fasted and deprived of water for 18 hours prior to the experiments. They were divided into 3 equal groups of 3 rats each and put into 3 different metallic cages. On the day of the experiment all the animals were given normal saline orally 2.5ml/100mg body weight. Group I served as the negative control which received only normal saline 2.5ml/100gm. Group II received Frusemide 2mg/100gm as reference diuretic and Group III received test drug at a dose of 100gm orally, I hour prior to the administration of normal saline.

Immediatley after dosing, the animals were placed in metabolic cages specially designed to separate urine and faeces and kept at room temperature of  $25^0\pm0.5^0$ C. The urine was collected in measuring cylinder upto 5 hours after dosing. During this period no water and food was made available to the animals. The total volume of urine collected was measured for the control and treated groups.

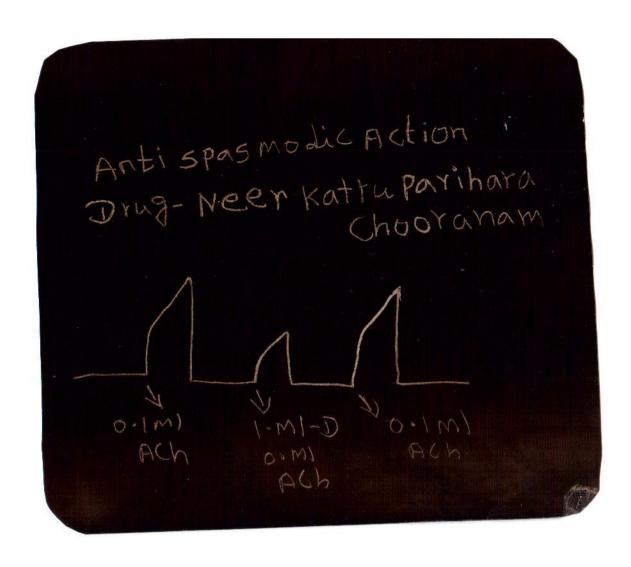
#### Diuretic effect of Neerkattu Parikara Chooranam

S.	Name of the	Dose/	After Drug	Administrati	on
No.	Drugs/ Groups	100gram	1 1/2	3 hours	4 ½ hours
		body			
		weight			
1.	Control (Saline)	5ml	3.0ml	5ml	6ml
2.	Neerkattu Parikara	100mg	4ml	9ml	14ml
	Chooranam				

#### Inference

From the above experience, it was inferred that the drug extract of **Neerkattu Parikara Chooranam** has got **significant diuretic action**.

## ANTISPASMODIC ACTION - NEERKATTU PARIKARA CHOORANAM



# 4.2 (e) SCANNING ELECTRON MICROSCOPIC ANALYSIS (SEM)

**NEERKATTU PARIKARA CHOORANAM** 

#### **SEM – SCANNING ELECTRON MICROSCOPE:**



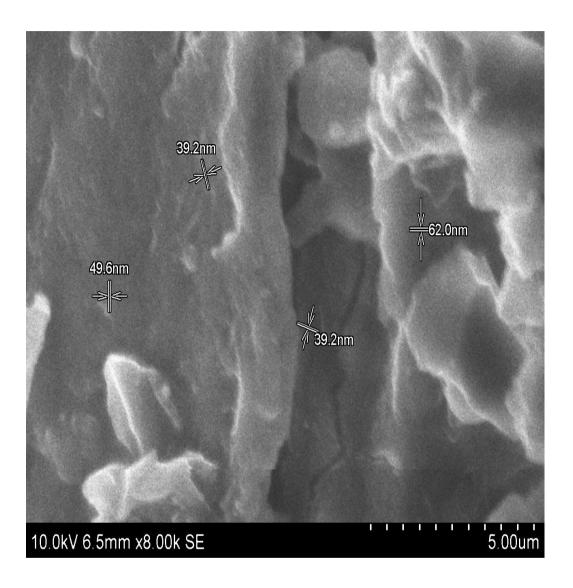
#### SEM OPENED SAMPLE CHAMBER

A scanning electron microscope (SEM) is a type of electron microscope that produces images of a sample by scanning it with a focused beam of electrons. The electrons interact with electrons in the sample, producing various signals that can be detected and that contain information about the sample's surface topography and composition. The electron beam is generally scanned in a raster scan pattern, and the beam's position is combined with the detected signal to produce an image. SEM can achieve resolution better than 1 nanometer. Specimens can be observed in high vacuum, low vacuum and in environmental SEM specimens can be observed in wet condition.

#### **Principles and capacities**

The types of signals produced by a SEM include <u>secondary</u> <u>electrons</u> (SE), <u>back-scattered electrons</u> (BSE), <u>characteristic X-rays</u>, light (<u>cathodoluminescence</u>) (CL), specimen current and transmitted electrons.. In the most common or standard detection mode, secondary electron imaging or SEI, the SEM can produce very high-resolution images of a sample surface, revealing details less than 1 <u>nm</u> in size.

# SCANNING ELECTRON MICROSCOPIC ANALYSIS (SEM)



**SEM** Graphs shows the average size of the particle in Neerkattu parikara chooranam is 47.5 nm

## 4.2 (f) FOURIER TRANSFORM INFRA RED SPECTROSCOPY ANALYSIS (FTIR)

**NEERKATTU PARIKARA CHOORANAM** 

#### FOURIER TRANSFORM INFRARED SPECTROSCOPY

Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy (FTIR)<sup>[1]</sup> is a technique which is used to obtain an infrared spectrum of absorption, emission, photoconductivity or Raman scattering of a solid, liquidor gas. An FTIR spectrometer simultaneously collects spectral data in a wide spectral range. This confers a significant advantage over a dispersive spectrometer which measures intensity over a narrow range of wavelengths at a time. FTIR has made dispersive infrared spectrometers all but obsolete (except sometimes in the near infrared), opening up new applications of infrared spectroscopy.

The term *Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy* originates from the fact that a Fourier transform (a mathematical process) is required to convert the raw data into the actual spectrum. For other uses of this kind of technique, see Fourier transform spectroscopy.

#### **Applications**

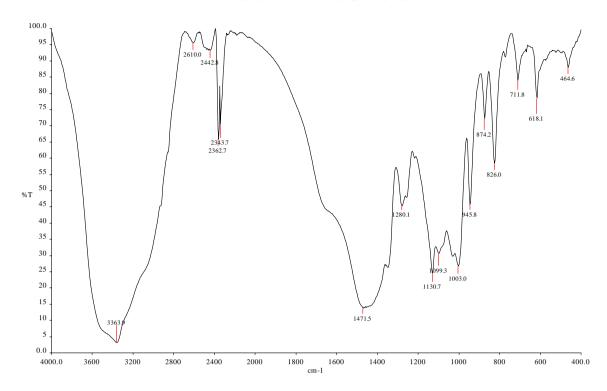
FTIR can be used in all applications where a dispersive spectrometer was used in the past In addition, the multiplex and throughput advantages have opened up new areas of application. These include:

- ❖GC-IR (gas chromatography-infrared spectrometry).
- **❖** TG-IR (thermogravimetry-infrared spectrometry)
- ❖ Micro-samples.
- ❖ Emission spectra.
- ❖ Photocurrent spectra.

#### **Applications**

This instrument covered the wavelength range from 2.5  $\mu$ m to 15  $\mu$ m (wavenumber range 4000 cm<sup>-1</sup> to 660 cm<sup>-1</sup>). The lower wavelength limit was chosen to encompass the highest known vibration frequency due to a fundamental molecular vibration. The upper limit was imposed by the fact that the dispersing element was a prism made from a single crystal of rock-salt (sodium chloride) which becomes opaque at wavelengths longer than about 15  $\mu$ m; this spectral region became known as the rock-salt region. Later instruments used potassium bromide prisms to extend the range to 25  $\mu$ m (400 cm<sup>-1</sup>) and caesium iodide 50  $\mu$ m (200 cm<sup>-1</sup>). The region beyond 50  $\mu$ m (200 cm<sup>-1</sup>) became known as the far-infrared region; at very long wavelengths it merges into the microwave region.

#### Neerkattu Parihara Chooranam



Neerkattu Parihara Chooranam 30.10.12.pk

3363.9 3.1 2610.0 95.5 2442.8 93.2 2362.7 65.7 2343.7 70.5

1471.5 13.7 1280.1 45.2 1130.7 24.6 1099.3 30.7 1003.0 26.8

945.8 45.6 874.2 72.1 826.0 58.5 711.8 84.0 618.1 78.4

464.6 88.0

#### comment

600-800-out of plane bending alcohol or phenolic groups present in the compounds, 3363 is due to -O-H functional group, 2442 and 2610 is due to N-H band, 2362 and 2343 is due to acid group, 1471 is due to alkanes or weak alkanes, 1280 is due to C=O functional, 1130 is due to R-O-R group or C-O stretching vibrations,

# 4.2 (g) INDUCTIVELY COUPLED PLASMA OPTICAL EMISSION SPECTROMETRY(ICP-OES):

**NEERKATTU PARIKARA CHOORANAM** 

## ICP OPTICAL EMISSION SPECTROMETRY METHODOLOGY

ICP, abbreviation for Inductively Coupled Plasma, is one method of optical emission spectrometry. When plasma energy is given to an analysis sample from outside, the component elements (atoms) are excited. When the excited atoms return to low energy position, emission rays (spectrum rays) are released and the emission rays that correspond to the photon wavelength are measured. The element type is determined based on the position of the photon rays, and the content of each element is determined based on the rays' intensity.

To generate plasma, first, argon gas is supplied to torch coil, and high frequency electric current is applied to the work coil at the tip of the torch tube. Using the electromagnetic field created in the torch tube by the high frequency current, argon gas is ionized and plasma is generated. This plasma has high electron density and temperature (10000K) and this energy is used in the excitation-emission of the sample. Solution samples are introduced into the plasma in an atomized state through the narrow tube in the center of the torch tube.

#### Sample preparation:

- 1. ICP-OES instrument can analyze concentration of metal ions and a few non metal ions of solids or liquid samples
- 2. Solids can not be analyzed directly. Such samples should be made into clear aqueous medium quantitatively.
- 3. Ideal concentration is around 100 ppm of the element of interest.
- 4. Total dissolved solids should be not more than 0.2% w/v in the final solution.
- 5. In ICP intensity of light emitted when the sample "sprayed or aspirated into an argon plasma" is measured at different wavelengths.

## SOPHISTICATED ANALYTICAL INSTRUMENT FACILITY IITM,CHENNAI-36

#### PERKIN ELMER OPTIMA 5300DV ICP-OES

SampleID	Analyte	Mean
BDL=Below detection limit		
Neer Kattu Parikara Chooran	ıam	
	As193.696	BDL
	B 249.773	128.478mg/L
	Cd 226.502	BDL
	Cu 324.754	05.184 mg/L
	Co 228.616	04.414 mg/L
Fe 238.204	13.258 mg/L	
	Hg253.652	BDL
	Na 589.592	250.168 mg/L
	Ni 58.693	BDL
	Pb 230.204	BDL
	Sb 206.833	14.281mg/L
Si 251.611 24.785 mg		

### 4.3 CLINICAL ASESSMENT

**NEERKATTU PARIKARA CHOORANAM** 

#### CLINICAL ASSESSMENT

In this dissertation a clinical trial was done on 40 patients for the Lithotriptic action of **NEERKATTU PARIKSARA CHOORANAM** on Kalladaippu noi. This clinical study was carried out at Out-patients ward of the Post Graduate Department of Gunapadam, Government Siddha Medical College Hospital, Palayamkottai.

Patients were thoroughly examined and enquired and all the clinical features, complete history, food habits, occupational history and previous illness were recorded.

#### CASE SELECTION

Selection of the patients for Kalladaippu noi were subjected for thorough Clinical examination and routine microscopic tests. Ultrasonogram- Abdomen and Pelvis was taken to confirm the diagnosis.

#### INCLUDING CRITERIA FOR CASE SELECTION

- ❖ Pain abdomen
- Pain in the loin, radiates to groin
- **❖** Burning micturation
- Frequency of micturation
- Dysuria
- ❖ Intermittent dull pain in the loin
- Low back pain
- Presence of crystals in the urine
- ❖ Ultrasonogram Abdomen and Pelvis-Positive result for calculus.

- **❖** Haematuria
- Fever
- Nausea
- **❖** Vomiting

#### **EXCLUDING CRITERIA**

- Urinary calculus with severe haematuria
- Urinary calculus with acute severe pain
- Urinary calculus with renal failure

#### PARAMETERS FOR CASE SELECTION

- **❖** Clinical Examination
- Lab Investigations

#### **Blood Examinations**

**Total Count** 

**Differential Count** 

Polymorphis

Lymphocytes

Eosinophils

Haemoglobin

Erythrocyte Sedimentation Rate

Blood sugar

Blood urea

#### **Urine Examinations**

Albumin

Sugar

**Deposits** 

❖ Ultrasonogram – Abdomen and Pelvis

#### LINE OF TREATMENT

The drug Neerkattu Parikara Chooranam was administered orally in a dose of 390mg, two times a day with honey before meals.

#### DIET AND MEDICAL ADVIVE

- ❖ Advised to take plenty of water. (more than 3-4 litres per day)
- Advised to take large amount of vegetables rich in water content like watermelon, raddish, carrot, bottle guard, papaya.
- Advised to avoid cabbage, tomato, cauliflower, plums, strawberry, egg.
- Advised to take less amount of milk, and milk products like ice cream etc.
- Advised to avoid coffee and tea.

#### **OBSERVATION**

The Lithotriptic action of Neerkattu Parikara Chooranam was observed on the basis of the relief of symptoms, and this was done by USG –Abdomen and Pelvis.

Among the complaints of Kalladaippu noi radiating pain, burning micturation, dysuria were reduced significantly within 7 days. Other symptoms were gradually reduced during the remaining course of treatment.

The clinical improvements were recorded for every seven days. The laboratory investigations and Ultrasonogram-Abdomen and Pelvis were done for the patients before and after treatment. At last the prognosis was noted.

#### **RESULTS**

Among 40 patients selected, 29 patients (72.5%) showed Good response, 8 patients (20%) showed Fair response and remaining 3 patients (7.5%) showed Poor response.

#### I. TABLE ILLUSTRATING THE SEX DISTRIBUTION

S.No.	Sex	No.of Patients	Percentage(%)
1.	Male	32	80
2.	Female	8	20
	Total	40	100

#### II. TABLE ILLUSTRATING THE AGE DISTRIBUTION

S.No.	Age in Years	No. of Patients	Percentage(%)
1.	21-30	4	10.0
2.	31-40	9	22.5
3.	41-50	17	42.5
4.	51 and above	10	25.0
	Total	40	100

#### III. TABLE ILLUSTRATING THE DURATION OF THE TREATMENT

S.No.	Dove	Good Response		
3.110.	Days	No. of Patients	Percentage (%)	
1.	upto 20 days	-	1	
2.	21-30 days	13	32.5	
3.	31-40 days	6	15	
4.	31-40 days	14	35	
5.	5-60 days	3	7.5	
6.	61-70 days	4	10	
	Total	40	100	

#### IV. TABLE ILLUSTRATING THE DIAGNOSIS OF THE PATIENTS

S.No.	Diagnosis	No.of Patients	Percentage (%)
1	Renal calculi	36	90
2	Ureteric calculi	3	7.5
3	Vesical calculi	1	2.5
	Total	40	100

#### V. TABLE ILLUSTRATING THE SIZE OF THE CALCULI

S. No.	Size	No.of Patients	Percentage (%)
1	0-5mm	15	37.5
2	above 5mm-1cm	22	55
3	above 1cm	3	7.5
	Total	40	100

#### VI. TABLE ILLUSTRATING THE PROGNOSIS

S. No.	Prognosis	No.of Patients	Percentage (%)
1	Good	29	72.5
2	Fair	8	20
3	Poor	3	7.5
	Total	40	100

#### **EXPELLED URINARY STONE**

Sl. No.25 O.P No:86692 Name: Mr.Gnana Jeba Prakash Age:26 Sex:Male

From: 31.10.2012 to 08.12.2012 No. of days treated: 38 days

Diagnosis: Kalladaippu. Drug: Neerkattu Parikara Chooranam 390 mg honey

Ultrasonogram of abdomen and pelvis

Before Treatment	After Treatment
RT.Kidney measures 10.1X4.6cms.	Rt. Kidney; Normal No calculus
A calculus of size 5.3mm seen in the	Lt. Kidney: Normal No calculus
mid pole of right kidney.	
L.T.Kidney measures 10.0x4.5cms.	UB: Normal Impression: Normal
A calculus of size 4mm seen in the lower pole of left kidney. Cortico medullary differentiation is maintained on both sides. Pelvicalyceal system on both sides appears normal.	OBSERVATION: GOOD RESPONSE
BLADDER: Is normal contour. No intra luminal echoes are seen. Urinary bladder wall is thickened and measures 5.5mm.	

# 4.4 BIO STATISTICAL ANALYSIS

**NEERKATTU PARIKARA CHOORANAM** 

#### **BIO STATISTICAL ANALYSIS**

#### Aim:

The study subjects and the effectiveness of the drugs were analyzed as mean standard deviation and percentages. The interpretations were made on the basis of student; test "t" test. The S.P.S.S. Package was used for the above analysis and interpretations.

#### **Results And Discussions**

The study subjects were analysed based on their age and sex. Since the age and sex were independently variable.

#### Age and sex

The study subjects selected from the study are 40 in number. Amoung them 32 are male and 8 are female. They are described by their age and sex as follows.

Age and sex wise distribution of study subjects shown in Table 1

				Age			95% C.I.
S.No	Sex	n	mean	Std. deviation	"''	significance	of the poluation mean
1	Male	32	48.22	16.35	1.269	P<0.1	42.92 to
2	Female	8	41.62	16.77	1.209	1 (0.1	52.92
3	Total	40	45.92	16.61			= 1,7

The above table clearly show that the mean age of the male clinical trial is  $48.22\pm16.35$  years and the female is  $41.62\pm16.77$ . But the difference is the mean age is statistically signification, since the "t" value is 1.269 and P>0.1% the mean age of the total study subjects  $45.92\pm16.61$  years. The mean age of the kallaidaippu population will be in between 42.92 to 52.92 based on the estimation from the study subjects.

#### **Effectives of the drug**

Amoung 40 clinical trial. Fifteen were affected by the kalladaippu in both kidney. The remaining were affected either of the kidney. The analysis were made by taking the not affected kidney as normal since no calculus was found. After treatment also the calculus was not found in the kidney is also taken as normal and response is good. Because of that reason 40 right and 40 left kidneys were analysed and the results are furnished in below table.

Distribution of calculus of the study subjects in right and left kidney of before and after treatment shown in Table -2

	kidney	n	Calculus		Calculus after		Mean	"t"	Significanc
S.					treatment		difference		e
No			mean	Std. deviation	mea n	Std. deviation			
1	Right	40	5.60	6.80	3.6	6.22	3.5	1.8	p<0.005
	Kidney								
2	Left	40	7.70	8.30	4.0	7.50	3.50	1.6	p<0.05
	Kidney								

The above table clearly shows the effectiveness of Neerkattu Parikara chooranam in curing kalladaipu. The right kidney had mean size of  $5.60 \pm 6.80$ mm calculus before undergoing the treatment. After the treatment the mean calculus is observed the reduction is the effectiveness of the drug since the reduction is highly statistically significant  $\underline{\text{ct=1.9}}$  and  $\underline{\text{p<0.05}}$ )

The above interpretation of the effectiveness of the drug was supported by the analysis of response. Among the 40 affected clinical trials 29 cured out and they are treated as good response, 8 were cured partially and they are treated as fair response, and 3 are not cured and they are treated as poor response.

#### **Inference**

The biostatistical analysis shows the effectiveness of Neerkattuparikara chooranam to kalladaipu noi clinical trials.

# 5. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

**NEERKATTU PARIKARA CHOORANAM** 

#### RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

**Kalladaippu Noi** is caused by the dearrangement of Vatha and Pittha humours. It is explained in the following poem.

"தெளிந்ததோர் கல்லடைப்பு கேளாய் உற்பத்தி
-----வளிந்ததோர் வாத பித்தங் கோபித்தகால்
நலிந்ததோர் நலவிதக் கல்லடைப்பு
நண்பான வரலாறு நாட்டக்கேளே."

The clinical symptoms like Burning urination, painfull micturation, pain from Loin to groin, nausea are the reflection of dearrangements of Vatha and Pittha humours. After Administration of the drug Neerkattu Parihara Chooranam, the above signs and symptoms are relieved well. Neerkattu Parikara chooranam contains the drug Vengaram, Padigaram, Induppu, Pooneeru, Vazhai sarugu, Panampoo, and Nayuruvi samoolam. In the above seven Ingrediants, most of the drug has Thuvarppu and Inippu in taste. Inippu is made up of Mann+Neer and Thuvarppu is made up of Mann+Vali in Panchaboothams. So the drug neutralize the vitiated Vatha and Pitha humours. The above Gunapadam explanation of the drug is supported by the Pharmacological and clinical studies.

The **Bio-chemical analysis** of the drug was done in the Bio-chemistry laboratory of Govt. Siddha Medical college palayamkottai. The analytic report confirms that the drug contains sulphate, carbonate, ferrous Iron. The presence of ferrous iron improves the Hb level of the patient.

The **diuretic action** of the drug was done in the pharmacological department at Government Siddha Medical College, Palayamkottai and the analysis establishes that the drug has good diuretic effect.

The **pharmacological and Toxicology analysis** were done in Baid-Metha College, Chennai, and the analysis establishes that the drug has effective Lithotriptic activity and has no toxic effect.

The **SEM** and **FTIR** analysis were done in Anna University, Chennai. The SEM analysis of the drug signifies good nano particle size that indicates absorption is very good and pharmaco therapeutic value was good. FTIR data reports the presence of functional group related to Neerkattu parikara chooranam.

**ICP** analysis were done in IIT College, Chennai. According to ICP result the heavy/toxic elements concentration is below the detectable level. Hence it is a safe drug.

**Physio chemical analysis** were done in Sasthra University, Thanjavur. According to physio chemical analysis acid insoluble ash is only 2.59% which indicates that the trial drug will digest completely in human gastro intestinal tract.

40 OP Patients of both sexes and different age group were selected. The author diagnosed kalladaippu according to siddha aspect with support of **ultrasonogram of abdomen and pelvis**.

All the patients have taken 390mgm Neerkattu parikara chooranam twice a day with Honey after food.

Out of 40 cases 29 cases (72.5%) showed good response, 8 cases (20%) showed fair response, 3 cases (7.5%) showed poor response.

There was no withdrawal symptoms and no adverse effects were noted during the period of taking the drug Neerkattu parikara chooranam.

### 6. SUMMARY

**NEERKATTU PARIKARA CHOORANAM** 

#### **SUMMARY**

The drug **Neerkattu Parikara Chooranam** has been taken in this study to establish its efficacy in **Kalladaippu noi**, the Neerkattu Parikara Chooranam was administered at a dose of 390mg twice a day with honey.

A review of literatures about the drug and its significance in medicine were described. Information about collections and other preparations of the drug were reviewed.

In **Bio-chemical analysis** the chemical constituents of the drug contains Calcium, carbonate, sulphate, Ferrous iron were inferred.

**Pharmacological analysis** established that the drug has got Significant effect of Lithotriptic and Diuretic activities.

The **physiochemical analysis** indicates that the trial drug will digest completly in human GIT.

The **SEM** analysis of the drug signifies good nano particle size (47.5nm) that indicates absorption was very good.

The FTIR data reports the presence of functional group related to Neerkattu parikara chooranam.

According to **ICP** result the heavy/toxic elements concentration is below the detectable level hence it is a safe drug.

From the **clinical assessment**, it was inferred that the drug has Good response in Kalladaippu noi. During the clinical trial it was inferred that the drug has no side effects.

Thus the test drug Neerkattu Parikara Chooranam found to be effective and safe for Kalladaippu noi on the basis of Lithotriptic and Diuretic actions.

# 7. CONCLUSION

**NEERKATTU PARIKARA CHOORANAM** 

### **CONCLUSION**

It is concluded that the test drug **Neerkattu Parikara Chooranam** has got significant **Lithotriptic action and Diuretic action**. So, it is clinically very effective in **Kalladaippu noi.** 

## 8. BIBLIOGRAPHY

#### **BIBLIOGRAPHY**

- 1. Anuboga Vaidhya Navaneetham Hakkim P.Mohammed Abdullah Sahib
- 2. Agasthiar 2000- Third Part- Venkatrajan L, IlM Thanjavur Saraswathi Mahal.
- 3. Anuboga Vaidhya Navaneetham Hakkim P.Mohammed Abdullah Sahib
- 4. Agasthiar Vidappirathi Vidathirattu.
- 5. Bogar 7000
- 6. Bogar Nigandu 1200
- 7. Bogar Karasarathurai Brammamuni Maruthuva Vilakkam
- 8. Cecil Medicine 24<sup>th</sup> ed. Philadelphia 2011, chapter 128
- 9. Gunapadam Moolligai Vaguppu. Dr.K.S.Murugesha Mudaliar
- 10. Gunapadam-Thathu-Jeeva Vaguppu-Dr.R. Thiyagarajan
- 11.Indian Medical Plants By K.R.Kiritikar & B.D BASU
- 12.Indian Medicinal Plants Volume 11. By orient
- 13. Indian Medicinal Plants Voll. I & II A.K. Nadkarn
- 14.Kannusamy Parambarai Vaidhyam Kannusamy Pillai
- 15. Kannusamiyam Vaidhya Sankaram Kannusamy pillai
- 16.Pathartha Guna Vilakkam Thiru. C.Kannusamipillai
- 17. Patchilai Mooligai Agarathi
- 18. Siddha Maruthuva Noi Nadal Noi Muthal Nadal Dr.M.Shanmugavelu H.P.I.M
- 19.SIDDHA Maruthuvanga churukkam –Dr. K.S. Uthamarayan
- 20. Siddha Maruthuvam Pothu Kuppusamy Mudaliar
- 21. Sikitcha Rathna Deepam C. Kannusamy Pillai
- 22.T.V. Sambasivam pillai Dictionary, Vol 1 & Vol 3
- 23. The wealth of India Raw drugs (Vol III)

- 24. Sarabendrar vaidhya muraigal
- 25.Siddha Maruthuvam K.N. Kuppusamy
- 26.Kalladaippu Noi Dr.A. Mariajoseph
- 27. Flora of Presidency of Madras Vol11 J.S. Gamble
- 28. Glossary of Indian Medicinal Plants P.N. chopra, s.i.nayar
- 29. Journal of Ethno Pharmacology 2006
- 30. Journal of Ethno \Pharmacology 2000
- 31.Indian Journal of Pharmacology 2012
- 32. www.idosi.org
- 33. www.ijrpbs online.com.
- 34. <a href="http://wikipedia.org">http://wikipedia.org</a>
- 35.http//www.pfaf.org/datgabase/plants.

# **9.ANNEXURES**

# GOVT. SIDDHA MEDICAL COLLEGE, PALAYAMKOTTAI.

### TIRUNELVELI – 627002.

### SCREENING COMMITTEE.

### Candidate Reg No:32101509

This is to certify that the dissertation topics *Hypoglycaemic* activity of the single drug NAVAL VER CHOORANAM and Lithnotriptic activity of the compound drug NEER KATTU PARIHARA CHOORANAM have been approved by the screening committee.

S.No	Name	Signature
1.	Prof. Dr. N.CHANDRAMOHAN DOSS, M.D(s)	pony
	Principal & Chairman	108 n 80
2.	Prof. Dr. R. THANGAMONEY, M.D (s)	gamm
3.	Dr. A. SUBRAMANIAN, M.D (s)	Summe

(Kindly make sure that the minutes of the meeting duly signed by all the participation are maintained by the college office)

Drug:	Neerkattu Pari H	ara Chooranam		Diagno	osis : Kalladaippu							
O.P.No: 44333	Name : Mr. S. Ez	hilan	Age/Sex: 42/N	Male From: 14/06/2012 To: 03/08/2012 No.of days treated								
<b>Complaints and Durati</b>	ion : Burning mictu	rition since 4 mo	nths, pain loin t	to groin	since 4 month.							
	INVESTIGATIONS											
	Before Treatm	ent					After Treatmen	nt				
Blood	Urine	Ultrasonogra	m - abdomen		Blood		Urine	Ultrasonogram – abdomen				
								Response				
TC: 8100cells/cumm	Albumin : Nil	Rt. Kidney: No	ormal, no	TC: 9	100 cells/cumm	Albu	ımin : Nil	Rt. Kidney: Normal No calculus				
DC:	Sugar: Nil	calculus.		DC:		Suga	ar: Nil					
P: 60%	Deposits: 5-10	Lt. Kidney: Co	llecting	P:639	<b>%</b>	Dep	osits:	Lt. Kidney: Normal No calculus				
L:36%	Pus-cells	system		L:339	%	NAI	)					
E:4%	Seen.	Is dilated. A ca	lculus	E:4%			1	UB: Normal				
ESR: ½ Hr: 2mm		measuring 8mi		ESR:	½ Hr:2mm							
1 Hr: 5mm		left ureter (low	er end)		1 Hr:4mm			IMPRESSION: Normal study				
Hb: 76%		UB: Normal		Hb:80	0%							
Sugar: 90 mgs%		IMPRESSION		Sugar	r: 100 mgs%	1		OBSERVATION: GOOD				
Urea: 21 mgs%		ureteric calcul	us	Urea:	20 mgs%			RESPONSE				

Drug:	Neerkattu Pari	Hara Chooranam		Diagno	sis : Kalladaippu			
O.P.No: 48452	Name : Mr. P. S	elavarj	Age/Sex: 41/N	<b>Iale</b>	From: 28/06/201	12	To: 16/08/2012	No.of days treated: 52
<b>Complaints and Durat</b>	tion: Burning mict	urition, lower abd	lomen pain since	e 6 mor	nths			·
			INVES	TIGAT	IONS			
	Before Treat	ment					After Treatmen	nt
Blood	Urine	Ultrasonogra	m - abdomen		Blood		Urine	Ultrasonogram – abdomen
								Response
TC:8000 cells/cumm	Albumin :Nil	Rt.Kidney:9.2	× 4.4 cm	TC: 8	8200 cells/cumm	Alb	oumin : Nil	Rt.Kidney:Normal No calculus
DC:	Sugar:Nil	Shows a calcul	lus measuring	DC:		Sug	gar: Nil	
P:56%	Deposits:2-5	4mm in upper	calyx	P:55%	6	Dep	posits:	Lt.Kidney: Normal No calculus
L:40%	Pus-cells	Lt.Kidney:9.1	×4.2 cm	L:419	6	NA	D	
E:4%	Seen	Shows a calcul	lus	E:4%				UB: Normal
ESR: ½ Hr:2mm		measuring7mr	n lower calyx.	ESR:	½ Hr:2mm			
1 Hr:4mm		<b>UB: Normal</b>			1 Hr:4mm			IMPRESSION: Normal Study
Hb:80%		IMPRESSION	l: Bilateral	Hb:82	2%			
Sugar: 90 mgs%		renal calculus		Sugar	: 98 mgs%			OBSERVATION : GOOD
Urea: 20 mgs%				Urea:	21mgs%.			RESPONSE

Drug:	Neerkattu Pari H	ara Chooranam		Diagnosis : Kalladaippu									
O.P.No: 48453	Name: Mr. R. Ba	lakirshan	Age/Sex: 39/M	Tale From: 28/06/201	To: 16/09/20	No.of days treated: 52							
<b>Complaints and Durati</b>	on: Burning mictur	ition lower abdor	ninal pain, nau	sea since 1 year.									
	INVESTIGATIONS												
	Before Treatment After Treatment												
Blood	Urine	Ultrasonograi	m - abdomen	Blood	Urine	Ultrasonogram – abdomen							
						Response							
TC:9300 cells/cumm	Albumin: Nil	Rt.Kidney:9.6×	4.2 cm shows	TC: 9400 cells/cumm	Albumin : Nil	Rt.Kidney:9.5×4.1 cm							
DC:	Sugar: Nil	a calculus meas	suring 3mm is	DC:	Sugar: Nil	Normal No calculus							
P:52%	Deposits: 5-10	seen in the upp	er calyx.	P:53%	Deposits: 1-5	Lt.Kidney:9.4×4.0 cm							
L:45%	Pus-cells	Lt.Kidney:9.2×	4.0 cm	L:43%	Pus-cells	Normal No calculus							
E;3%	Seen	No Calculus		E:4%	Seen.	UB: Normal							
ESR: ½ Hr:8mm		IMPRESSION:	Rt. renal	ESR: ½ Hr:4mm									
1 Hr:16mm		calculus		1 Hr:8mm		IMPRESSION: Normal study							
Hb:80%				Hb:78%									
Sugar: 120 mgs%				Sugar: 110 mgs%		OBSERVATION: GOOD							
Urea: 24 mgs%				Urea: 20 mgs%		RESPONSE							

Drug:	Neerkattu Pari H	ara Chooranam		Diagno	osis : Kalladaippu			
O.P.No: 48479	Name : Mr. A. Sel	avakumar	Age/Sex: 47/ N	Male	Tale From: 28/06/2012		To: 16/08/2012	No.of days treated: 52
<b>Complaints and Durati</b>	on: Burning mictu	rition lower abd	ominal pain, sir	nce 1 ye	ear.			
			INVEST	TIGAT	TONS			
	Before Treatm	ent					After Treatmen	t
Blood	Urine	Ultrasonogra	m – abdomen		Blood		Urine	Ultrasonogram – abdomen
								Response
TC: 9900cells/cumm	Albumin :Nil	Rt.Kidney:10×	4.9 cm	TC:	TC: 9100cells/cumm		ımin :Nil I	Rt.Kidney:Normal no Calculus
DC:	Sugar: Nil	Shows 5mm ca	lculus in	DC:		Suga	ar:Nil	
P:56%	Deposits:1-6	lower calyx		P: 549	%	Depo	osits:	Lt.Kidney: Normal no calculus
L:40%	Pus-cells	Lt.Kidney:10×	,	L: 429	%	NAI	)	
E:4%	Seen	6mm calculus		E:4%			τ	JB: Normal
ESR: ½ Hr: 4mm		Moderate hydi	ronephrosis	ESR:	½ Hr: 2mm			
1 Hr:5mm		<b>UB: Normal</b>			1 Hr:4mm		I	MPRESSION: Normal Study
Hb: 80%		IMPRESSION	:.Bilateral	Hb:76	5%			
Sugar: 90 mgs%		renal calculus		Sugar: 95 mgs%				OBSERVATION: GOOD
Urea: 22 mgs%				Urea:	20mgs%		I	RESPONSE

Drug:	Neerkattu Pari I	Hara Chooranam		Diagnos	sis : Kalladaippu			
O.P.No: 50639	Name : Mr. P. A	nthony	Age/Sex: 56/N	Tale From: 05/07/2012 To: 22/08/2012				No.of days treated: 47
<b>Complaints and Durati</b>	on: Burning mict	urition, pain loin	to groin, since 6	6 months	S.			
			INVES'	TIGATI	ONS			
	Before Treatn	nent					After Treatmen	t
Blood	Urine	Ultrasonogra	m - abdomen		Blood		Urine	Ultrasonogram – abdomen
								Response
TC: 9900 cells/cumm	Albumin :Nil	Rt.Kidney:9.5>	4.5 cm	TC:910	00 cells/cumm	Albu	ımin : Nil 1	Rt.Kidney: 9.5×4.5 cm
DC:	Sugar:Nil	Shows 6mm ca	alculus in	DC:		Suga	ır: Nil	Normal no calculus
P:58%	Deposits:1-5	lower pole		P:60%		Depo	osits:1-5	Lt.Kidney: 9.1×4.3 cm A
L:40%	Pus-cells	Lt.Kidney:9.1×		L:36%		Pus-		Calculus measuring 4mm is
E:2%	Seen	calculus measu	ring 6mm in	E:4%		seen		seen in lower calyx
ESR: ½ Hr:5mm		lower calyx		ESR: ½	⁄2 Hr:4mm			UB: Normal
1 Hr:10mm		UB: Normal			1 Hr:8mm			MPRESSION: Lt renal
Hb:76%		IMPRESSION	: Bilateral	Hb:769	%			calculus.
Sugar:120mgs%		renal Calculus		Sugar:	120 mgs%			OBSERVATION: Fair
Urea: 21mgs%				Urea:	20 mgs%			RESPONSE

Drug:	Neerkattu Pari H	ara Chooranam		Diagnosis : Kalladaippu			
O.P.No: 52667	Name : Mr. Rajar	1	Age/Sex: 29/M	Tale From: 12/07/201	2 To: 30/0	8/2012	No.of days treated: 48
<b>Complaints and Durat</b>	ion: Burning mictu	rition, lower abd	ominal pain, si	nce 3 months.			
			INVEST	ΓIGATIONS			
	<b>Before Treatm</b>	ent			After T	reatment	
Blood	Urine	Ultrasonogran	n - abdomen	Blood	Urine		Ultrasonogram – abdomen
							Response
TC:9400 cells/cumm	Albumin : Nil	Rt.Kidney:9.4×	4.1 cm	TC: 9000 cells/cumm	Albumin :Nil	Rt	.Kidney:Normal no calculus
DC:	Sugar:Nil	A calculus meas	suring 6mm	DC:	Sugar:Nil		
P:54%	Deposits:5-10	in lower calyx		P:52%	Deposits:	Lt	.Kidney: Normal no calculus
L:45%	Pus-cells	Lt.Kidney:10.12	×4.8 cm	L:42%	NAD		
E:1%	Seen	No calculus		E:4%		Ul	B: Normal
ESR: ½ Hr:4mm		UB: Normal		ESR: ½ Hr:2mm			
1 Hr:8mm				1 Hr: 4mm		IN	IPRESSION: Normal study
Hb:68%		IMPRESSION:	Rt renal	Hb: 70%			
Sugar: 95 mgs%	7	calculus		Sugar: 100 mgs%			BSERVATION:GOOD
Urea: 24 mgs%	7			Urea: 22 mgs%		RI	ESPONSE

Drug:	Neerkattu Pari H	Iara Chooranam		Diagnos	sis : Kalladaippu			
O.P.No: 52702	Name: Mr. Ponn	ukotti A	ge/Sex: 50/M	<b>Iale</b>	From: 12/07/201	12	To: 30/08/2012	No.of days treated: 48
<b>Complaints and Durati</b>	on: Burning mictu	irition, pain loin to	groin, since 1	l year.				
			INVEST	TIGATI	ONS			
	Before Treatm	ent					After Treatmen	nt
Blood	Urine	Ultrasonogram	- abdomen		Blood		Urine	Ultrasonogram – abdomen
								Response
TC:10000 cells/cumm	Albumin :Nil	Rt.Kidney: 9.6×3	.6cm	TC: 98	00 cells/cumm	Albu	ımin : Nil	Rt.Kidney: Normal No calculus
DC:	Sugar:Nil	Cortex and collec	ting system	DC:		Suga	ır: Nil	Lt.Kidney:9.9×4.2 cm
P:59%	Deposits:5-10	Normal no calcul	us	P:56%		Depo	osits:	A calculus measuring 4mm is
L:37%	Pus-cells	Lt.Kidney:9.9×4.2		L:40%		NAD		seen in the middle calyx.
E:4%	Seen	calculus measurir	0	E:4%				UB: Normal
ESR: ½ Hr:4mm		seen in the middle	e calyx.	ESR: 1/	2 Hr:2mm		]	IMPRESSION: Lt renal
1 Hr:8mm		UB: Normal		1	Hr:4mm			calculus
Hb:76%		IMPRESSION: L	t. Renal	Hb: 80	%			OBSERVATION: FAIR
Sugar: 110 mgs%		calculus		Sugar:	120 mgs%			RESPONSE
Urea: 23mgs%				Urea:	21mgs%			

Drug:	Neerkattu Pari H	ara Chooranam		Diagno	sis : Kalladaippu				
O.P.No: 58792	Name : Mr. Mathi	ibalan	Age/Sex: 52/ N	Male	From: 02/08/201	No.of days treated: 42			
<b>Complaints and Durat</b>	ion: Burning mictu	rition, lower abd	lominal pain, si	nce 6 m	onths.				
			INVES	TIGAT	IONS				
	Before Treatme	ent					After Treatme	ent	
Blood	Urine	Ultrasonogra	m - abdomen		Blood		Urine	Ultrasonogram – abdomen	
								Response	
TC: 9300 cells/cumm	Albumin :Nil	Rt.Kidney:9.2>	<4.0 cm	TC: 89	900 cells/cumm	Albı	umin :Nil	Rt.Kidney:9.2×4.0 cm Normal	ī
DC:	Sugar:Nil	A calculus mea	suring 2mm	DC:		Suga	ar: Nil	No calculus	
P:60%	Deposits:1-5	in middle calyx	<b>X</b>	P:58%	1	Dep	osits:	Lt.Kidney:9.3×4.0 cm a calcul	us
L:37%	Pus-cells	Lt.Kidney:9.3×	4.0 cm	L:40%	)	NAI	D	measuring 1 cm in the	
E:3%	Seen	Hydronephros	is present	E:2%				Lower calyx	
ESR: ½ Hr:3mm		UB: Normal		ESR: 1	½ Hr:2mm			UB: Normal	
1 Hr:7mm		IMPRESSION	: Rt renal		1 Hr:			<b>IMPRESSION:</b> Lt renal	
Hb:78%		calculus		Hb:80	%	1		calculus	
Sugar: 110 mgs%				Sugar:	120 mgs%	1		OBSERVATION: FAIR	
Urea: 24 mgs%				Urea:	22 mgs%	1		RESPONSE	

Drug:	Neerkattu Pari H	ara Chooranam	sis : Kalladaippu						
O.P.No: 58624	Name : Mr. Arum	ugam	Age/Sex: 32/N	2/Male From: 02/08/2012 To: 13/09/2012 No.of days treated: 42					
<b>Complaints and Durati</b>	on: Burning mictu	rition pain in rig	ght loin, nausea	since 3	weeks.				
			INVES	TIGATI	ONS				
	Before Treatm	ent				After Treat	ment		
Blood	Urine	Ultrasono gra	m - abdomen		Blood	Urine		Ultrasonogram – abdomen	
								Response	
TC: 9900 cells/cumm	Albumin :Nil	Rt.Kidney:Sho	ws 9mm	TC: 10	0000cells/cumm	Albumin : Nil	Rt	.Kidney:8.6×4.2 cm	
DC:	Sugar:Nil	calculus in upp	er pole	DC:		Sugar:Nil	No	ormal no calculus	
P:58%	Deposits:5-10	Lt.Kidney: No	calculus	P:58%		Deposits:	Lt	.Kidney:8.4×4.4 Normal no	
L:38%	Pus-cells			L:40%		NAD	ca	lculus	
E:4%	Seen	<b>UB: Normal</b>		E:4%			Ul	B: Normal	
ESR: ½ Hr:4mm				ESR: 1/	⁄₂ Hr:2mm	-			
1 Hr:8mm		IMPRESSION	: Rt renal		1 Hr:4mm		IN	IPRESSION: Normal study	
Hb:78%		Calculus		Hb:79	%				
Sugar: 120 mgs%				Sugar:	120 mgs%			BSERVATION: GOOD	
Urea: 22 mgs%				Urea:	20 mgs%		RI	ESPONSE	

Drug:	Neerkattu Pari H	ara Chooranam		Diagno	sis : Kalladaippu			
O.P.No: 60926	Name : Mrs. Shar	mila	Age/Sex: 40/F	emale	From: 09/08/201	2	Го :20/09/2012	No.of days treated: 42
<b>Complaints and Durat</b>	ion: Pain present in	n right iliac regio	n, burning mic	turition	since 1 week.			
			INVES'	TIGAT	IONS			
	Before Treatm	ent					After Treatmen	t
Blood	Urine	Ultrasonogra	m - abdomen		Blood		Urine	Ultrasonogram – abdomen
								Response
TC:10000cells/cumm	Albumin : Nil	Rt.Kidney:5mi	m calculus	TC: 9	600cells/cumm	Albur	min : Nil I	Rt.Kidney:Normal, no calculus
DC:	Sugar: Nil	seen in upper o		DC:	00000115/00111111	Sugar		110111111111111111111111111111111111111
P:60%	Deposits: NAD	Lt.Kidney:Nor	mal in size	P: 629	%	Depo	sits: NAD	Lt.Kidney: Normal no calculus
L:38%		<b>UB: Normal</b>		L: 359	%			
E:2%		IMPRESSION	: Rt renal	E: 4%	1		τ	UB: Noramal
ESR: ½ Hr: 4mm		calculus		ESR:	½ Hr: 4mm			
1 Hr: 7mm					1 Hr: 8mm		1	IMPRESSION: Normal study
Hb: 78%				Hb: 7	8%			
Sugar: 120 mgs%				Sugar	: 120 mgs%			OBSERVATION: GOOD
Urea: 22 mgs%				Urea:	22 mgs%		J	RESPONSE

Drug:	Neerkattu Pari H	ara Chooranam		Diagnos	is : Kalladaippu			
O.P.No: 60941	Name: Mr. Perur	nal	Age/Sex: 45/N	<b>I</b> ale	From: 09/08/201	12	Го: 20/09/2012	No.of days treated: 42
<b>Complaints and Durat</b>	ion : Pain present l	oin to groin, burn	ning micturition	n since 3	months.			
			INVES	TIGATI	ONS			
	<b>Before Treatm</b>	ent					<b>After Treatmen</b>	nt
Blood	Urine	Ultrasonogran	n - abdomen		Blood		Urine	Ultrasonogram – abdomen
								Response
TC: 9800cells/cumm	Albumin : Nil	Rt.Kidney:Nor	mal in size, a	TC: 88	00cells/cumm	Albur	min : Nil	Rt.Kidney:Normal, a calculus
DC:	Sugar: Nil	calculus measu	ring 7 mm is	DC:		Sugar	:: Nil	measuring 3 mm is seen in
P: 56%	Deposits: 1-5	seen in middle	calyx	P: 60%		Depo	sits: NAD	middle calyx
L: 35%	Pus-cells seen	Lt.Kidney: Nor		L:38%				Lt.Kidney: Normal, no calculus
E: 4%		shows 7 mmcal	culus in	E:3%				UB: Normal,
ESR: ½ Hr: 18mm		upper pole8UB	: Normal	ESR: ½	2 Hr: 4mm			IMPRESSION: Rt renal
1 Hr: 31mm				1	Hr: 8mm			calculus.
Hb: 71%		IMPRESSION:		Hb: 86	%			
Sugar: 130 mgs%	1	Bilat eral renal	calculus	Sugar:	100 mgs%			OBSERVATION: FAIR
Urea: 21 mgs%				Urea: 2	Omgs%			RESPONSE

Drug:	Neerkattu Pari H	ara Chooranam	Diagn	osis : Kalladaippu			
O.P.No: 67019	Name: Mr. Ponna	niah Age/Sex: 5	//Male	From: 30/08/201	2 To :11/10	)/2012	No.of days treated: 42
<b>Complaints and Durati</b>	on: Pain present le	oin to groin, burning micturi	tion sinc	e 4 months.			
		INV	ESTIGA'	TIONS			
	Before Treatme	ent			After T	reatment	
Blood	Urine	Ultrasonogram - abdome	ı	Blood	Urine		Ultrasonogram – abdomen
							Response
TC: 9800 cells/cumm	Albumin : Nil	Rt.Kidney: 9.5×4.2 cm	TC:	9200cells/cumm	Albumin: Nil	Rt	.Kidney: 9.5×4.2 cm Normal,
DC:	Sugar: Nil	Normal, shows 6mm calcul	us DC:		Sugar: Nil	No	ormal, no calculus.
P: 64%	Deposits: plenty	in middlle calyx	P: 62	2%	Deposits: 1-5	Lt	.Kidney: 10.2×4.8 cm a
L: 35%	Pus-cells seen	<b>Lt.Kidney: 10.2×4.8 cm a</b>	L: 3'	7%	Pus-cells seen	ca	lculus measuring 5 mm is
E: 4%		calculus measuring 5 mm i	E: 4	%			en in middle calyx
ESR: ½ Hr: 9mm		seen in middle calyx	ESR	: ½ Hr: 4mm			B: Normal
1 Hr: 17mm		UB: Normal		1 Hr: 8mm		IN	IPRESSION: Lt renal
Hb: 71%	]		Hb:7	70%	1		lculus
Sugar: 140mgs%	]	MPRESSION: Bilateral	Suga	ar: 110 mgs%	1		BSERVATION: FAIR
Urea: 27 mgs%	]	renal calculus	Urea	a: 20mgs%	1	RI	ESPONSE

Drug: Neerkattu Pari Hara Chooranam Diagnosis : Kalladaippu											
O.P.No: 69344	Name : Mr. R. B	agavathiraman Age/Sex: 24/	Male From	m: 06/09/2012	To: 18/10/2012	No.of days treated: 42					
<b>Complaints and Durat</b>	ion: Burning mict	urition present, pain present in	right loin sinc	ce 1 month.							
INVESTIGATIONS											
	Before Treatn	nent			After Treatme	ent					
Blood	Urine	Ultrasonogram - abdomen	Bl	ood	Urine	Ultrasonogram – abdomen Response					
TC: 9900 cells/cumm	Albumin : Nil	Rt.Kidney: 10.2×4.9 cm	TC: 9800ce	ells/cumm	Albumin : Nil	Rt.Kidney: 10.2×4.9 cm shows a					
DC:	Sugar: Nil	shows a calculus, measuring	DC:		Sugar: Nil	calculus, measuring 1.7 cm is					
P: 71%	Deposits: 5-10	1.7 cm is seen in the renal	P: 58%	]	Deposits:NAD	seen in the renal pelvis.					
L: 36%	Pus-cells Seen	pelvis.	L: 37%			Lt.Kidney: 9.6×4.3 cm Normal,					
E: 5%		<b>Lt.Kidney: 9.6×4.3 cm</b>	E:6%			no calculus					
ESR: ½ Hr: 5mm		Normal, shows 4mm calculus	ESR: ½ Hr	: 5mm		UB: Normal					
1 Hr: 13mm		in middle calyx	1 Hr:	10mm		IMPRESSION: Rt renal					
Hb: 70%		UB: Normal	Hb: 71%			calculus.					
Sugar: 100 mgs%		T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	Sugar: 110	mgs%		OBSERVATION: GOOD					
Urea: 23mgs%		IMPRESSION: Bilateral	Urea: 24	mgs%		RESPONSE					
		renal calculus.		-							

Drug:	Neerkattu Pari H	ara Chooranam		Diagnosis: Kalladaippu						
O.P.No: 71761	Name : Mrs. Jesi		Age/Sex: 45/F	emale	From: 13/09/201	2	To: 25/10/2012	No.of days treated: 42		
<b>Complaints and Durati</b>	in present in r	ight loiı	n since 3 month.							
			INVEST	<b>TIGAT</b>	IONS					
	Before Treatme	ent					After Treatme	nt		
Blood	Urine	Ultrasonogran	n - abdomen		Blood		Urine	Ultrasonogram – abdomen		
								Response		
TC: 9100 cells/cumm	Albumin : Nil	Rt.Kidney:Norn	nal, shows	TC: 89	900 cells/cumm	Albu	ımin : Nil	Rt.Kidney:Normal, no calculus		
DC:	Sugar: Nil	6mm calculus in	ı upper	DC:		Suga	ar: Nil	Lt.Kidney: Normal, no calculus		
P: 56%	Deposits: 2-6	pole, with hydro	_	P: 569	<b>%</b>	Dep	osits: NAD	UB: Normal		
L: 43%	Pus-cells	Lt.Kidney: Nor	mal size.	L: 359	%					
E: 4%	Seen	UB: Normal		E: 5%				IMPRESSION: Normal study		
ESR: ½ Hr: 5mm		IMPRESSION:		ESR:	½ Hr: 6mm					
1 Hr: 10mm		renalcalculus wi		1	1 Hr: 12mm			OBSERVATION: GOOD		
Hb: 71%		hydronephrosis		Hb: 79	9%			RESPONSE		
Sugar: 110 mgs%				Sugar	: 100mgs%					
Urea: 20mgs%				Urea:	22 mgs%					

Drug:	Neerkattu Pari H	lara Chooranam							
O.P.No: 76863	Name : Mr. Santh	nosh	Age/Sex: 35/N	Male From: 28/09/2012 To:09/11/2012			To:09/11/2012		No.of days treated: 42
<b>Complaints and Durat</b>	ight loi	n, nausea since 3 i	month	<b>1.</b>					
			INVEST	TIGAT	YONS				
	Before Treatm	ent					After Treatme	nt	
Blood	Urine	Ultrasonogra	m - abdomen		Blood		Urine	U	ltrasonogram – abdomen
									Response
TC: 9900cells/cumm	Albumin : Nil	Rt.Kidney:Nor	mal, shows	TC: 9	800cells/cumm	Alb	umin : Nil	Rt.K	Aidney:Normal, no calculus
DC:	Sugar: Nil	9mm calculus i	n middle	DC:		Sug	ar: Nil		
P: 67%	Deposits: 2-5	calyx		P: 56	%	Dep	osits: NAD	Lt.K	Aidney: Normal, no calculus
L: 44%	Pus-cells	Lt.Kidney: No	rmal size	L: 35	%				
E: 4 4%	Seen	UB: Normal		E: 5%	)			UB:	Normal
ESR: ½ Hr: 4mm				ESR:	½ Hr: 6mm				
1 Hr:8mm		IMPRESSION	: Rt renal		1 Hr: 12mm			IMP	PRESSION: Normal study
Hb: 71%		calculus		Hb: 7	6%				
Sugar: 110 mgs%	7			Sugar	:: 133mgs%				SERVATION: GOOD
Urea: 25 mgs%				Urea:	21mgs%			RES	PONSE

Drug:	Neerkattu Pari H	ara Chooranam		Diagnosis : Kalladaippu		
O.P.No: 76865	Name : Mr. Ganes	sh	Age/Sex: 38/M	Tale From: 28/09/201	To :09/11/201	No.of days treated: 42
<b>Complaints and Durati</b>	ion: Burning mictu	rition, pain preser	nt in loin to gr	oin since 1 months.		
			INVEST	ΓIGATIONS		
	Before Treatme	ent			After Treat	ment
Blood	Urine	Ultrasonogram	- abdomen	Blood	Urine	Ultrasonogram – abdomen
						Response
TC:8200 cells/cumm	Albumin :Nil	Rt.Kidney:9.1×4	.0cm shows	TC: 7800 cells/cumm	Albumin :Nil	Rt.Kidney:Normal no calculus
DC:	Sugar:Nil	5mm calculus in	lower	DC:	Sugar:Nil	
P:58%	Deposits:2-5	calyx		P:62%	Deposits:NAD	Lt.Kidney:Normal no calculus
L:38%	Pus-cells			L:36%		
E:6%	Seen	Lt.Kidney:9.4×4		E:2%		UB: Normal
ESR: ½ Hr:2mm		calculus measuri	0	ESR: ½ Hr:1mm		
1 Hr:4mm		seen in middle ca	alyx	1 Hr:3mm		IMPRESSION: Normal study
Hb:75%		UB: Normal		Hb:80%		
Sugar: 120 mgs%		IMPRESSION:	Bilateral	Sugar: 110mgs%		<b>OBSERVATION: GOOD</b>
Urea: 23 mgs%		renal calculus		Urea: 24 mgs%		RESPONSE

Drug:	Neerkattu Pari H							
O.P.No :76864	Name: Mr. Sara	vanan	Age/Sex: 32/M	Male From: 28/09/2012 To:09/11/2012 No.of days treated: 42				
<b>Complaints and Durati</b>	lominal pain, na	ausea sinc	e 4 months.					
			INVEST	<b>FIGATIO</b>	NS			
	Before Treatn	nent				A	After Treatment	
Blood	Urine	Ultrasonogra	m - abdomen		Blood	Ţ	Urine	Ultrasonogram – abdomen
								Response
TC: 8700 cells/cumm	Albumin :Nil	Rt.Kidney:8.9×	3.9 cm	TC:8500	cells/cumm	Albumi	in :Nil R	t.Kidney:9.4×4.3 cm Normal
DC:	Sugar:Nil	Normal No calo	culus	DC:		Sugar:N	Vil no	calculus
P:62%	Deposits:3-5			P:60%		Deposit	ts:NAD	
L:32%	Pus-cells Seen	Lt.Kidney:8.4×		L:38%			L	.Kidney:Normal no calculus
E:6%		a calculus meas	0	E:2%				
ESR: ½ Hr:4mm		seen in the mid	dle pole	ESR: ½ 1	Hr:2mm		U.	B: Normal
1 Hr:7mm				1 H	Hr:4mm			
Hb:78%		<b>UB: Normal</b>		Hb:74%				IPRESSION: Normal study
Sugar: 120 mgs%		IMPRESSION	: Lt renal	Sugar: 10	08 mgs%			BSERVATION: GOOD
Urea: 22 mgs%		calculus		Urea: 2	3mgs%		R	ESPONSE

Drug:	Neerkattu Pari	Hara Chooranam	I	Diagnosis	s : Kalladaippu			·
O.P.No: 82710	Name : Mr. Raje	endren	Age/Sex: 50/Ma	Tale From: 17/10/2012		2	To: 23/11/2012	No.of days treated: 37
<b>Complaints and Durat</b>	minal pain, na	usea sino	ee 3 months.			·		
			INVEST	TIGATIO	NS			
	Before Treati	nent					After Treatmen	nt
Blood	Urine	Ultrasonogram	- abdomen		Blood		Urine	Ultrasonogram – abdomen
								Response
TC: 9400cells/cumm	Albumin :Nil	Rt.Kidney:Norm	nal no	TC: 910	0 cells/cumm	Albı	umin :Nil	Rt.Kidney:Normal no calculus
DC:	Sugar:Nil	calculus		DC:		Suga	ar:Nil	
P:62%	Deposits:5-10	Lt.Kidney: Colle	ecting system	P:63%		Dep	osits:NAD	Lt.Kidney: Normal no calculus
L:34%	Pus-celis	is dilated. A calc	ulus	L:33%				UB: Normal
E:4%	Seen	measuring 8mm	is seen in	E:4%				IMPRESSION: Normal study
ESR: ½ Hr:2mm	7	left ureter(lower	end)	ESR: ½	Hr:2mm			OBSERVATION: GOOD
1 Hr:5mm		<b>UB: Normal</b>		1	Hr:4mm			RESPONSE
Hb:76%		IMPRESSION:	Rt renal	Hb:80%				
Sugar:90 mgs%		calculus		Sugar:10	00 mgs%			
Urea:21 mgs%				Urea: 20	)mgs%			

Drug:	Neerkattu Pari H	Iara Chooranam	]	Diagnosis : Kalladaippu					
O.P.No: 82707	Name : Mrs. Parv	vathi A	ge/Sex: 45/Fe	emale	From: 17/10/201	12	To:23/11/2012	No.of days	treated: 37
<b>Complaints and Durat</b>	ion: Burning mictu	ırition, lower abdon	ninal pain, na	iusea si	nce 6 months.				
			INVEST	[[GAT]	IONS				
	Before Treatm	ent					After Treatmen	nt	
Blood	Urine	Ultrasonogram	- abdomen		Blood		Urine	Ultrasonogra	ım – abdomen
								Res	oonse
TC: 7800 cells/cumm	Albumin :Nil	Rt.Kidney:9.2×4.	4 cm Shows	TC: 82	200 cells/cumm	Albu	ımin : Nil	Rt.Kidney:Nori	nal no calculus
DC:	Sugar:Nil	a calculus measur	ring 4mm in	DC:		Suga	ır: Nil		
P:52%	Deposits:2-5	upper calyx		P:56%	ı	Depo	osits: NAD	Lt.Kidney: Nor	mal no calculus
L:44%	Pus-cells Seen	Lt.Kidney:9.1×4.		L:40%	)				
E:4%		Normal no calcul	us	E:4%				UB: Normal	
ESR: ½ Hr:2mm				ESR: 1	⁄2 Hr:2mm				
1 Hr:4mm		UB: Normal			1 Hr:4mm			IMPRESSION:	Normal study
Hb:80%				Hb:82	%				
Sugar:90 mgs%		IMPRESSION: F	Rt renal	Sugar:	98 mgs%			OBSERVATIO	N: GOOD
Urea: 20 mgs%		calculus		Urea:	21 mgs%			RESPONSE	

Drug:	Neerkattu Pari Ha	ra Chooranam	Diagn	osis : Kalladaippu		
O.P.No: 84390	Name : Mr. Kasi	Age/Sex:	40/ Male	From: 22/10/201	2 To :30/11/2012	No.of days treated: 39
<b>Complaints and Duration</b>	on: Burning mictur	rition, lower abdominal pair	n, nausea s	since 6 months.		
		INV	ESTIGA'	TIONS		
	Before Treatme	ent			After Treatm	ent
Blood	Urine	Ultrasonogram - abdom	en	Blood	Urine	Ultrasonogram – abdomen
						Response
TC: 9400 cells/cumm	Albumin : Nil	Rt.Kidney:Normal in size	. A TC:	8800 cells/cumm	Albumin : Nil	Rt.Kidney:Normal in size. A
DC:	Sugar: Nil	calculus measuring 7mm	is DC:		Sugar: Nil	calculus measuring 3mm is
P:55%	Deposits: 1-5	seen in middle calyx	P: 6	0%	Deposits: NAD	seen in middle calyx
L:40%	Pus-cells Seen	Lt.Kidney: No normal no	L: 3	8%		Lt.Kidney: Normal, no calculus
E:5%		calculus	E:29	%		UB: Normal
ESR: ½ Hr:4mm			ESR	R: ½ Hr:4mm		IMPRESSION: Rt renal
1 Hr:8mm		UB: Normal		1 Hr:8mm		calculus
Hb:84%			Hb:	86%	1	
Sugar:110 mgs%		IMPRESSION: Rt renal	Sug	ar: 100 mgs%	1	OBSERVATION: FAIR
Urea: 23 mgs%		calculus	Ure	a: 21 mgs%	1	RESPONSE

Drug:	Neerkattu Pari l	Hara Chooranam		Diagno	sis : Kalladaippu			
O.P.No: 84391	Name : Mr. Suba	sh	Age/Sex: 42/N	Tale From: 22/10/2012 To: 30/11/2012				No.of days treated: 39
Complaints and Duration: Pain present in loin to groin, Borning micturi					isea since 2 montl	hs.		
			INVES	TIGAT	IONS			
	Before Treatm	nent					After Treatmen	nt
Blood	Urine	Ultrasonogran	n - abdomen		Blood		Urine	Ultrasonogram – abdomen
								Response
TC: 9000cells/cumm	Albumin : Nil	Rt.Kidney: 9.1>	<3.2cm A	TC: 85	500 cells/cumm	Albu	ımin : Nil	Rt.Kidney: 9.1×3.2cm Normal,
DC:	Sugar: Nil	calculus measu	ring 5mm is	DC:		Suga	ır: Nil	no calcuulus
P:66%	Deposits:1-3	seen in middle	pole.	P:58%	1	Depo	osits: NAD	Lt.Kidney:9.4×3.3cm Normal,
L:30%	Pus-cells seen	Lt.Kidney:9.4×	3.3 Normal,	L:38%	)		1	no calculus
E:4%		no calculus		E:4%				UB: Normal
ESR: ½ Hr: 12mm		<b>UB: Normal</b>		ESR: 1	½ Hr:4mm		]	IMPRESSION: Normal study
1 Hr:25 mm		IMPRESSION:	Rt renal		1 Hr:8mm			
Hb:62%		calculus		Hb:65	%			OBSERVATION: GOOD
Sugar: 98 mgs%				Sugar:	110 mgs%			RESPONSE
Urea: 23 mgs%				Urea:	24 mgs%			

Drug:	Neerkattu Pari H	ara Chooranam		Diagno	sis : Kalladaippu			
O.P.No: 85114	Name : Mrs. Shan	nugavadivu	Age/Sex: 52/F	emale	From: 25/10/201	2	To: 30/11/2012	No.of days treated: 32
<b>Complaints and Durati</b>	on: Burning mictu	rition, nausea, pai	in present in lo	oin to g	roin since 4 month	ıs		
			INVEST	<b>FIGAT</b>	IONS			
	Before Treatme	ent					After Treatme	ent
Blood	Urine	Ultrasonogram	- abdomen		Blood		Urine	Ultrasonogram – abdomen
								Response
TC: 9500cells/cumm	Albumin: Trace	Rt.Kidney:Norn	nal in size. A	TC: 88	800 cells/cumm	Alb	umin : Nil	Rt.Kidney:Normal no calculus
DC:	Sugar: Nil	calculus measur	ing 4mm is	DC:		Sug	ar: Nil	
P:60%	Deposits: Plenty	seen in middle c	alyx	P:60%	1	Dep	osits: NAD	Lt.Kidney: Normal no calculus
L:35%	of RBC's Seen	Lt.Kidney: Norr	nal no	L:38%	)			
E:5%		calculus		E:2%				UB: Normal
ESR: ½ Hr:8mm				ESR:	½ Hr:4mm			
1 Hr:15mm		UB: Normal			1 Hr:12mm			IMPRESSION: Normal study
Hb:81%				Hb:84	%			
Sugar: 85mgs%		IMPRESSION:	Rt renal	Sugar	110 mgs%			OBSERVATION: GOOD
Urea: 25 mgs%		calculus		Urea:	23 mgs%			RESPONSE

Drug:	Neerkattu Pari H	lara Chooranam	Γ	Diagnosis : Kalladaippu		
O.P.No: 85115	Name : Mrs. Jeya	lakshmi Age	e/Sex: 48/Fe	male   From : 25/10/202	To: 30/11/20	No.of days treated:36
<b>Complaints and Durati</b>	ion: Burning Mictu	irition, pain present	in lower abd	lomen, nausea since 8 m	onths.	
			INVEST	IGATIONS		
	Before Treatm	ent			After Treati	nent
Blood	Urine	Ultrasonogram - a	abdomen	Blood	Urine	Ultrasonogram – abdomen
						Response
TC: 8200cells/cumm	Albumin : Nil	<b>Rt.Kidney: 10.6×4.</b>	2 cm 9cm,	TC: 8200 cells/cumm	Albumin : Nil	Rt.Kidney:Normal, no calculus
DC:	Sugar: Nil	A calculus measuri	ng 5mm is	DC:	Sugar: Nil	
P:58%	Deposits: 6-10	seen in middle caly	x	P:58%	Deposits: NAD	Lt.Kidney: Normal no calculus
L:40%	Pus-cells Seen			L:40%		
E:2%		<b>Lt.Kidney: 10.1×4.</b>	1 Normal,	E:2%		UB: Normal
ESR: ½ Hr: 4mm		no calculus		ESR: ½ Hr:2mm		
1 Hr: 8mm				1 Hr:4mm		IMPRESSION: Normal study
Hb:72%		UB: Normal		Hb:68%		
Sugar: 110 mgs%	]	IMPRESSION: Rt	renal	Sugar: 110 mgs%		OBSERVATION: GOOD
Urea: 26 mgs%		calculus		Urea: 24 mgs%		RESPONSE

Drug:	Neerkattu Pari H	ara Chooranam		Diagnosis : Kalladaippu					
O.P.No:	Name : Mr. Velshadevan Age/Sex: 25/N			Tale From: 30/10/2012 To: 30/11/2012			No.of days treated: 29		
<b>Complaints and Durati</b>	ion: Pain present in	left loin, burnir	ng micturition, i	nausea since 3 months.					
			INVEST	ΓIGATIONS					
	Before Treatme	ent				After Treatme	ent		
Blood	Urine	Ultrasonogra	m - abdomen	Blood		Urine	Ultrasonogram – abdomen		
							Response		
TC: 9100 cells/cumm	Albumin : Nil	Rt.Kidney: 9.6	×4.2cm	TC: 9400 cells/cumm		oumin : Nil	Rt.Kidney:Normal, no calculus		
DC:	Sugar: Nil	Normal no calo	culus	DC:		gar: Nil			
P:60%	Deposits:	Lt.Kidney: 9.0	$\times$ 4.5cm there	P:58%		posits: NAD	Lt.Kidney: Normal, no calculus		
L:32%	Occasionally	is a 4mm calcu	lus in upper	L:40%					
E:8%	Pus-cells Seen	pole		E:2%			UB: Normal		
ESR: ½ Hr:5mm				ESR: ½ Hr:2mm					
1 Hr:10mm		<b>UB: Normal</b>		1 Hr:4mm			IMPRESSION: Normal study		
Hb:68%				Hb: 84%					
Sugar: 89 mgs%		IMPRESSION	: Lt renal	Sugar: 98 mgs%			OBSERVATION: GOOD		
Urea: 23 mgs%		calculus		Urea: 23 mgs%			RESPONSE		

Drug:	Drug: Neerkattu Pari Hara Chooranam Diagnosis : Kalladaippu									
O.P.No: 86692	Name: Mr. Gnen	a jeba prakash   Age/Sex: 26/ N	Male From: 31/10/201	No.of days treated: 67						
Complaints and Duration: Burning micturition, pain present in lower abdomen, nausea, haematuria since 1 week.										
INVESTIGATIONS										
	Before Treatm	ent		After Treatme	ent					
Blood	Urine	Ultrasonogram - abdomen	Blood	Urine	Ultrasonogram – abdomen					
					Response					
TC: 8500cells/cumm	Albumin: Nil	Rt.Kidney: 10.1×4.6cm A	TC: 8400 cells/cumm	Albumin : Nil	Rt.Kidney:Normal no calculus					
DC:	Sugar: Nil	calculus of size 5.3mm is seen	DC:	Sugar: Nil						
P:63%	Deposits:2-5	in the middle pole	P:64%	Deposits: NAD	Lt.Kidney: Normal no calculus					
L:35%	Pus-cells Seen	Lt.Kidney:10.0×4.5cm A	L:34%							
E:2%		calculus of size 4mm is seen	E:2%		UB: Normal					
ESR: ½ Hr: 12mm		in the lower pole	ESR: ½ Hr: 4mm							
1 Hr: 22mm		UB: Normal	1 Hr: 8mm		IMPRESSION: Normal study					
Hb:84%		IMPRESSION: Bilateral.	Hb:86%		OBSERVATION: GOOD					
Sugar: 79 mgs%		Renal calculus	Sugar: 74% mgs%		RESPONSE					
Urea: 26 mgs%			Urea: 24mgs%							

Drug:	Neerkattu Pari H	ara Chooranam		Diagnosis : Kalladaippu					
O.P.No: 86777	Name : Mr. Kirsh	nan	Age/Sex: 52/M	Tale From: 31/10/201	To: 08/12/201	No.of days treated: 67			
<b>Complaints and Durat</b>	ion: Burning mictu	rition, nausea, p	ain present in r	ight loin to groin since 4	months.				
			INVEST	ΓIGATIONS					
	Before Treatme	ent			After Treatn	nent			
Blood	8Urine	Ultrasonogra	m - abdomen	Blood	Urine	Ultrasonogram – abdomen			
						Response			
TC: 9500 cells/cumm	Albumin :Nil	Rt.Kidney: A		TC: 9600 cells/cumm	Albumin :Nil	Rt.Kidney:Normal, no calculus			
DC:	Sugar:Nil	Calculus meas	aring 1.1cm	DC:	Sugar:Nil				
P:56%	Deposits:1-2	Seen in the low	er end of the	P:58%	Deposits:NAD	Lt.Kidney:Normal, no calculus			
L:40%	Pus-cells	ureter.		L:40%					
E:4%	Seen	Lt.Kidney: No	rmal no	E:2%		UB: Normal			
ESR: ½ Hr:1mm		calculus		ESR: ½ Hr:1mm					
1 Hr:4mm		UB: Normal		1 Hr:3mm		IMPRESSION: Normal study			
Hb:78%		IMPRESSION	: Rt ureteric	Hb:80%					
Sugar: 130 mgs%		Calculus with		Sugar: 110 mgs%		OBSERVATION:GOOD			
Urea: 23 mgs%		hydronephrosi	S	Urea: 17 mgs%		RESPONSE			

Drug:	Neerkattu Pari Hara Chooranam Diagnosis : Kalladaippu										
O.P.No: 86776	Name : Mr. Perur	nal	Age/Sex: 42/ N	Male From: 31/10/2012 To: 08/12/201		Го: 08/12/2012	No.of days treated: 67				
<b>Complaints and Durati</b>	Complaints and Duration: Severe burning micturition, pain present in both loin, nausea, since 1 months.										
	INVESTIGATIONS										
	Before Treatm	ent					After Treatmen	t			
Blood	Urine	Ultrasonograi	m - abdomen		Blood		Urine	Ultrasonogram – abdomen			
								Response			
TC: 8600cells/cumm	Albumin:Trace	Rt.Kidney:9.8×	4.6 cm A	TC: 8	8800cells/cumm	Albui	min : Nil 1	Rt.Kidney:9.8×4.6cm shows a			
DC:	Sugar:Nil	calculus measu	ring 1.8cm	DC:		Sugar	::Nil	calculus measuring 1.4cm is			
P:62%	Deposits:2-5	Is seen in the re	enal pelvis,	P:649	6	Depo	sits:NAD	seen in the renal pelvis.			
L:36%	Pus-cells	Upper calyx dil		L:349	%			Lt.Kidney:Normal no calculus			
E:2%	Seen	Lt.Kidney:9.3×	4.2 Normal	E:2%				UB: Normal			
ESR: ½ Hr:1mm		no calculus		ESR:	½ Hr:1mm			MPRESSION: Rt Renal			
1 Hr:5mm		UB: Normal			1 Hr:3mm			calculus			
Hb:80%		IMPRESSION:		Hb:88	3%						
Sugar: 98 mgs%		calculus with u	pper calyx	Sugar	:: 105 mgs%			OBSERVATION: FAIR			
Urea: 30mgs%		dilatation.		Urea:	21mgs%		]	RESPONSE			

Drug:	Neerkattu Pari H	Neerkattu Pari Hara Chooranam Diagnosis : Kalladaippu								
O.P.No: 86775	Name : Mr. Gana	pathy	Age/Sex: 36/M	<b>Iale</b>	From: 31/10/201	12	To: 08/12/2012	No.of days treated: 67		
<b>Complaints and Durat</b>	ion: Burning mictu	rition, pain prese	ent in left loin, r	nausea,	giddiness since 2	montl	hs.			
			INVEST	ΓIGATI	ONS					
	Before Treatme	ent					After Treatme	ent		
Blood	Urine	Ultrasonograi	m - abdomen		Blood		Urine	Ultrasonogram – abdomen		
								Response		
TC: 9800cells/cumm	Albumin :Trace	Rt.Kidney:9.6×	4.6cm	TC:92	00 cells/cumm	Albı	umin :Nil	Rt.Kidney:9.6×4.6cm		
DC:	Sugar:Nil	Normal no calc	ulus	DC:		Suga	ar:Nil	Normal no calculus		
P:66%	Deposits:Full of	Lt.Kidney:9.6×	4.4cm a	P:64%		Dep	osits:3-5	Lt.Kidney:9.5×4.4cm		
L:30%	Pus-cells	A calculus mea	0	L:34%		Pus-	-cells	Normal No calculus		
E:4%	Amorphous	is seen in lower	calyx.	E:2%		seen	1	UB: Normal		
ESR: ½ Hr:10mm	Phosphate	UB: Normal		ESR: 1	⁄2 Hr:6mm			<b>IMPRESSION:</b> Normal study		
1 Hr:25mm	crystals			1	Hr:12mm					
Hb:70%	Seen	IMPRESSION	: Lt Renal	Hb:80	%			OBSERVATION:GOOD		
Sugar: 90 mgs%		Calculus		Sugar:	130 mgs%			RESPONSE		
Urea: 24 mgs%				Urea:	22 mgs%					

Drug:	Neerkattu Pari H	Iara Chooranam						
O.P.No: 88454	Name : Mr. Velu	Ag	ge/Sex: 42/M	Male From :05/11/2012 To : 05/12/201			To: 05/12/2012	No.of days treated: 30
<b>Complaints and Durat</b>	ion: Burning mictu	ıraation, pain loin to	groin, naus	sea since	e 3 months.			
			INVEST	TIGAT	IONS			
	Before Treatm	ent					After Treatmen	t
Blood	Urine	Ultrasonogram -	abdomen		Blood		Urine	Ultrasonogram – abdomen
								Response
TC:8800cells/cumm	Albumin :Trace	<b>Rt.Kidney:9.6×4.6</b>	cm shows	TC:78	00 cells/cumm	Albı	umin :Nil	Rt.Kidney:9.6×4.6cm Normal
DC:	Sugar:Nil	a calculus measuri	ing	DC:		Sug	ar:Nil I	No calculus
P:56%	Deposits:3-5	3mm is seen in the	middle	P:60%	)	Dep	osits:2-5	Lt.Kidney:9.4×4.2cm, Normal
L:40%	Pus-cells	pole		L:38%	)	Pus-		No calculus
E:4%	Seen	Lt.Kidney:9.4×4.2		E:2%		seen		JB: Normal
ESR: ½ Hr:2mm		Normal, No calculu	IS	ESR: 1	½ Hr:1mm		1	MPRESSION: Normal study
1 Hr:4mm		UB: Normal		1	1 Hr:3mm			
Hb:80mgs%		IMPRESSION: Rt	t Renal	Hb:78	%			OBSERVATION: GOOD
Sugar:1 25 mgs%	7	Calculus		Sugar:	: 120 mgs%		1	RESPONSE
Urea: 23 mgs%				Urea:	25 mgs%			

Drug:	Neerkattu Pari H	ara Chooranam	Dia	gnosis : Kalladaippu		
O.P.No: 88455	Name : Mrs. Kanı	nani Age/	/Sex: 48/Fema	ale From: 05/11/201	2 To: 05/12/2012	No.of days treated: 30
<b>Complaints and Durat</b>	ion: Pain present ir	lower abdomen, burn	ning micturiti	ion, nausea, constipati	on since 1 months.	
			INVESTIG	GATIONS		
	<b>Before Treatm</b>	ent			After Treatme	ent
Blood	Urine	Ultrasonogram - al	bdomen	Blood	Urine	Ultrasonogram – abdomen
						Response
TC: 9600cells/cumm	Albumin : Trace	Rt.Kidney:10.6×4.2	cm T	C: 9100 cells/cumm	Albumin :Nil	Rt.Kidney:10.6×4.2 cm shows a
DC:	Sugar:Nil	shows a calculus mea	asuring D	C:	Sugar:Nil	calculus measuring 5mm is seen
P:66%	Deposits:5-10	5mm is seen in the	P:	:58%	Deposits:NAD	in the middle calyx.
L:30%	Pus-cells	Middle calyx	L	:38%		Lt.Kidney:10.1×4.1cm
E:4%	Seen	Lt.Kidney:10.1×4.1	cm E	:4%		Normal no calculus
ESR: ½ Hr:10mm		Normal no calculus	E	SR: ½ Hr:6mm		UB: Normal
1 Hr:25mm		UB: Normal		1 Hr:12mm		IMPRESSION: Rt Renal
Hb:70%	]	IMPRESSION: Rt F	Renal H	b:76%	1	calculus
Sugar: 90 mgs%	]	calculus	Sı	ugar: 100 mgs%	1	OBSERVATION: POOR
Urea: 24 mgs%				rea: 22 mgs%	1	RESPONSE

Drug: Neerkattu Pari Hara Chooranam Diagnosis : Kalladaippu											
O.P.No: 88456	Name : Mrs. Sudi	ıa	Age/Sex: 52/F	'emale	From: 05/11/201	2 To: 05/12/2	)12	No.of days treated: 30			
<b>Complaints and Durat</b>	ion: Pain present in	n right loin, burni	since 45 days.								
	INVESTIGATIONS										
	Before Treatm	ent				After Trea	tment				
Blood	Urine	Ultrasonogran	m - abdomen		Blood	Urine		Ultrasonogram – abdomen			
								Response			
TC: 9000 cells/cumm	Albumin :Nil	Rt.Kidney:Nor	mal no	TC: 88	800cells/cumm	Albumin :Nil	Rt	.Kidney:Normal no calculus			
DC:	Sugar:Nil	calculus		DC:		Sugar:Nil					
P:62%	Deposits:			P:62%		Deposits:NAD	Lt	.Kidney:Normal no calculus			
L:34%	Few Pus-cells	Lt.Kidney:Nor		L:34%			Ul	B: Normal			
E:4%	Seen	A calculus meas	0	E:4%							
ESR: ½ Hr:12mm		Is seen in the m	iddle calyx	ESR: ½	<sup>2</sup> Hr:6mm	]	IN	IPRESSION: Normal study			
1 Hr:25mm		UB: Normal		1	Hr:12mm						
Hb:78%				Hb:809	%			BSERVATION:GOOD			
Sugar: 100 mgs%		IMPRESSION:	: Lt Renal	Sugar:	110 mgs%	]	R	ESPONSE			
Urea: 29 mgs%		Calculus		Urea:	25 mgs%						

Drug:	Neerkattu Pari H	ara Chooranam		Diagnos	sis : Kalladaippu		
O.P.No: 89943	Name : Mrs. Kam	Name : Mrs. Kamala Age/Sex: 42/F			emale From: 08/11/2012 To: 05/		No.of days treated: 27
<b>Complaints and Durati</b>	ion: Pain present in	lower abdomen	, burning mictu	ırition, 1	nausea, since 6 m	onths.	•
			INVEST	ΓIGATI	ONS		
	Before Treatm	ent				After Treatm	ent
Blood	Urine	Ultrasonograi	n - abdomen		Blood	Urin	Ultrasonogram – abdomen
							Response
TC: 9600 cells/cumm	Albumin :Nil	Rt.Kidney:10.6	×4.2cm shows	TC:91	00 cells/cumm	Albumin :Nil	Rt.Kidney:10.6×4.2cm shows a
DC:	Sugar:Nil	a Calculus mea	suring	DC:		Sugar:Nil	calculus measuring 5mm is seen
P:60%	Deposits:5-10	5mm is seen in	the middle	P:58%		Deposits:NAD	In the middle calyx
L:36%	Pus-cells	calyx		L:38%		]	Lt.Kidney:10.1×4.1cm Normal
E:4%	Seen	Lt.Kidney:10.1		E:4%			No calculus
ESR: ½ Hr:12mm		Normal, shows		ESR: 1	⁄2 Hr:6mm		UB: Normal
1 Hr:24mm		calculus in lowe	er calyx		1Hr: 12 mm		IMPRESSION: Rt Renal
Hb:78%		UB: Normal		Hb:76	%		calculus
Sugar: 110 mgs%				Sugar:	100 mgs%	1	<b>OBSERVATION: POOR</b>
Urea: 25 mgs%		IMPRESSION:	: Bilateral	Urea:	22mgs%		RESPONSE
		Renal calculus					

Drug:	Neerkattu Pari H	ara Chooranam		Diagnosis : Kalladaippu						
O.P.No: 89944	Name: Mr. Kamatchinathan Age/Sex: 35/N				Male From: 08/11/2012 To: 05/12/2012			No.of days treated: 27		
<b>Complaints and Durati</b>	ion: Pain present in	n right loin, burn	a, constipation sir	nce 1 m	onths					
INVESTIGATIONS										
	Before Treatm	ent					After Treatmen	nt		
Blood	Urine	Ultrasonogra	m – abdomen		Blood		Urine	Ultrasonogram – abdomen		
								Response		
TC: 9400cells/cumm	Albumin :Nil	Rt.Kidney:10.4	1×5.9cm A	TC: 8	800cells/cumm	Albu	ımin :Nil	Rt.Kidney:10.4×5.1cm Normal		
DC:	Sugar:Nil	Calculus measu	uring 8mm is	DC:		Suga	r:Nil	No calculus		
P:64%	Deposits:	Seen in the low	er calyx.	P:589	6	Depo	osits:NAD	Lt.Kidney:10.2×6.0cm		
L:32%	Occasionally			L:389	%			Normal, No calculus		
E:4%	Pus-cells	Lt.Kidney:10.3		E:4%			1	UB: Normal		
ESR: ½ Hr:5mm	Seen	normal, No cal	culus	ESR:	½ Hr:2mm					
1 Hr:10mm		UB: Normal			1 Hr:4mm		]	IMPRESSION: Normal study		
Hb:68%				Hb:80	)%					
Sugar: 89 mgs%		IMPRESSION	: Rt. Renal	Sugar	:: 87 mgs%			OBSERVATION:GOOD		
Urea: 23mgs%		Calculus		Urea:	22 mgs%			RESPONSE		

Drug:	Neerkattu Pari H	ara Chooranam		Diagnosis : Kalladaipp	u					
O.P.No: 89942	Name : Mr. Chan	draseker	Age/Sex: 48/N	<b>Male</b> From: 08/11/2	012	To: 05/12/2012	No.of days treated: 27			
Complaints and Duration: Pain present both loin, burning micturition, nausea, since 1 month										
	INVESTIGATIONS									
	Before Treatm	ent				After Treatme	ent			
Blood	Urine	Ultrasonogra	m - abdomen	Blood		Urine	Ultrasonogram – abdomen Response			
TC: 9600 cells/cumm	Albumin :Nil	Rt.Kidney:Nor	mal no	TC: 9200cells/cumm	All	bumin :Nil	Rt.Kidney:Normal no calculus			
DC:	Sugar:Nil	calculus		DC:	Su	gar:Nil	Lt.Kidney:shows a calculus			
P:62%	Deposits:2-5	Lt.Kidney:Sho		P:58%		posits:NAD	measuring 5mm is seen in the			
L:34%	Pus-cells	Measuring 7mm		L:38%			Middle calyx			
E:4%	Seen	The middle cal	yx.	E:4%			UB: Normal			
ESR: ½ Hr:5mm				ESR: ½ Hr:2mm			<b>IMPRESSION:</b> Left renal			
1 Hr:10mm		UB: Normal		1 Hr:4mm			calculus			
Hb:80%				Hb:86%						
Sugar: 120 mgs%		IMPRESSION	: Lt Renal	Sugar:96 mgs%			OBSERVATION:FAIR			
Urea: 22mgs%		Calculus		Urea: 20 mgs%			RESPONSE			

Drug:	Neerkattu Pari	Neerkattu Pari Hara Chooranam Diagnosis : Kalladaippu									
O.P.No: 93756	Name: Mr. Perumal Age/Sex: 52/N			Tale From: 19/11/2012 To: 19/12/20			No.of days treated: 30				
<b>Complaints and Durat</b>	ion: Pain present	left loin, burning m	icturition, nau	isea, general tiredness si	ince 3 m	nonths					
	INVESTIGATIONS										
	Before Treati	nent				After Treatmen	t				
Blood	Urine	Ultrasonogram	ı – abdomen	Blood		Urine	Ultrasonogram – abdomen				
							Response				
TC: 9100cells/cumm	Albumin :Nil	Rt.Kidney:8.5×4	1.9cm	TC: 9200 cells/cumm	Albu	min :Nil I	Rt.Kidney:8.7×4.9cm Normal				
DC:	Sugar:Nil	Normal.No calcu	ulus	DC:	Suga	r:Nil N	No calculus				
P:58%	Deposits:	Lt.Kidney:8.5×5	5.1cmA	P:58%	Depo	osits:NAD I	Lt.Kidney:8.5×5.1cm				
L:36%	Plenty of	Calculus measur	ring 3mm	L:38%		ľ	Normal no calculus				
E:6%	Pus-cells	Is seen in the mi	ddle calyx	E:4%			JB: Normal				
ESR: ½ Hr:7mm	Seen			ESR: ½ Hr:2mm		I	MPRESSION: Normal study				
1 Hr:15mm		UB: Normal		1 Hr:4mm							
Hb:84%				Hb:86%			OBSERVATION:GOOD				
Sugar: 84 mgs%		<b>IMPRESSION:</b>	Lt Renal	Sugar: 96 mgs%		I	RESPONSE				
Urea: 20mgs%	]	calculus		Urea: 20mgs%							

Drug:	Neerkattu Pari H	Iara Chooranam		Diagno	sis : Kalladaippu					
O.P.No: 93759	Name : Mr. Sunil Age/Sex: 42/M				From: 19/11/201	2	To: 19/12/2012	No.of days treated: 30		
<b>Complaints and Durat</b>	ion: Pain present l	ower abdomen, n	ausea, burning	micturition since 2 months						
INVESTIGATIONS										
	Before Treatm	ent					After Treatmen	nt		
Blood	Urine Ultrasonogram - abdomen				Blood		Urine	Ultrasonogram – abdomen		
								Response		
TC: 9000cells/cumm	Albumin :Nil	Rt.Kidney: A		TC: 8	900 cells/cumm	Alb	umin :Nil	Rt.Kidney:Normal, NO calculus		
DC:	Sugar:Nil	Calculus measu	0	DC:		Sug	ar:Nil			
P:56%	Deposits:2-5	Is seen in Rt m	id ureter.	P:54%	Ó	Dep	oosits:1-3	Lt.Kidney:Normal, No calculus		
L:36%	Pus-cells Seen	Lt.Kidney: A c		L:36%	ó	Pus	-cells			
E:6%		measuring 2mi		E:6%		See	n.	UB: Normal		
ESR: 1/2 Hr:10mm		Seen in lower c	alyx.	ESR:	½ Hr:10mm					
1 Hr:15mm		UB: Normal			1 Hr:15mm			<b>IMPRESSION: Normal study</b>		
Hb:76%		IMPRESSION	: Bilateral	Hb:76	5%					
Sugar:120 mgs%		calculuswith		Sugar	: 100 mgs%			OBSERVATION:GOOD		
Urea: 21mgs%		Hydronephrosi	is	Urea:	20 mgs%			RESPONSE		

Drug: Neerkattu Pari Hara Chooranam Diagnosis : Kalladaippu										
O.P.No: 93761	O.P.No: 93761 Name: Mr. Shamugam Age/Sex: 51/M				Tale From: 19/11/2012 To: 19/12/2013			No.of days treated: 30		
Complaints and Duration: Pain present in right side, burning micturition, nausea, since 40 days										
	INVESTIGATIONS									
Before Treatment					After Treatment					
Blood	Urine	Ultrasonogra	m - abdomen		Blood		Urine	Ultrasonogram – abdomen		
								Response		
TC: 9400cells/cumm	Albumin :Nil	Rt.Kidney:10.4	1×5.9cmA	TC:8	800 cells/cumm	Albu	ımin :Nil	Rt.Kidney:10.4×5.1cm		
DC:	Sugar:Nil	Calculus meas	Calculus measuring 8mm is			Suga	ar:Nil	Normal, No calculus		
P:64%	Deposits:	Seen in the low	er calyx	P:589	6	Dep	osits:NAD	Lt.Kidney:10.2×6.0cm		
L:32%	Occasionally			L:389	%			Normal, No calculus		
E:4%	Pus-cells	Lt.Kidney:10.3		E:4%				UB: Normal		
ESR: ½ Hr:5mm	Seen	Normal, No cal	lculus	ESR:	½ Hr:2mm			IMPRESSION: Normal study		
1 Hr:10mm		UB: Normal			1 Hr:4mm					
Hb:68%		IMPRESSION	: Rt.Renal	Hb:80	0%			OBSERVATION:GOOD		
Sugar: 89mgs%		calculus		Sugar	r:87 mgs%			RESPONSE		
Urea: 23mgs%				Urea:	22 mgs%					

Drug:	Drug: Neerkattu Pari Hara Chooranam Diagnosis : Kalladaippu									
O.P.No: 94233	94233 Name : Mr. Samidurai Age/Sex: 48/M			<b>I</b> ale	From: 20/11/2012 To: 19/12/201		To: 19/12/2012	No.of days treated: 29		
<b>Complaints and Durati</b>	ion: Pain present in	n right side, burni	ng micturition	, since 2	20 days					
	INVESTIGATIONS									
	Before Treatm	ent		After Treatment						
Blood	Urine	Ultrasonogram - abdomen			Blood		Urine	Ultrasonogram – abdomen		
								Response		
TC: 9000cells/cumm	Albumin :Nil	Rt.Kidney:Nori	nal size	TC:88	300 cells/cumm	Alb	umin :Nil	Rt.Kidney:Normal no Calculus		
DC:	Sugar:Nil	shows5mm calc	ulus in lower	DC:		Sug	ar:Nil			
P:60%	Deposits:	pole		P:62%	)	Dep	osits:NAD	Lt.Kidney:Normal no calculus		
L:36%	Few Pus-cells	Lt.Kidney:Norr		L:34%	, )					
E:4%	Seen	<b>IMPRESSION:</b>	Rt Renal	E:4%				UB: Normal		
ESR: ½ Hr:4mm		calculus		ESR:	½ Hr:6mm					
1 Hr:8mm					1 Hr:12mm			<b>IMPRESSION: Normal Study</b>		
Hb:78%				Hb:80	1%					
Sugar: 110 mgs%				Sugar	: 110mgs%			OBSERVATION:GOOD		
				Urea:	25 mgs%			RESPONSE		

Drug: Neerkattu Pari Hara Chooranam Diagnosis : Kalladaippu										
O.P.No: 94231	o: 94231 Name: Mr. Sennappan Age/Sex: 58/N			Iale	From: 20/11/2012		To: 19/12/2012	No.of days treated: 29		
Complaints and Duration: Pain present in right side, burning micturition, nausea since 45 days.										
INVESTIGATIONS										
Before Treatment					After Treatment					
Blood	Blood Urine Ultrasonogram - abdomen				Blood		Urine	Ultrasonogram – abdomen		
		_						Response		
TC: 9600cells/cumm	Albumin :Nil	Rt.Kidney:10.6×4	4.2cm shows	TC: 91	00 cells/cumm	Albu	min :Nil	Rt.Kidney:10.6×4.2cm shows		
DC:	Sugar:Nil	a calculus measu	ring	DC:		Sugar	r:Nil	A calculus measuring 5mm		
P:60%	Deposits:	5mm is seen in th	ie ureter	P:58%		Depo	sits:NAD	Is seen in the middle calyx		
L:36%	5-10 Pus-cells			L:38%				Lt.Kidney:10.1×4.1cm Normal		
E:4%	Seen	Lt.Kidney:10.1×4	4.1 cm	E:4%		1		No calculus		
ESR: ½ Hr:12mm		Normal, No calcu	ılus	ESR: 1/2	Hr:6mm	1		UB: Normal		
1 Hr:24mm		<b>UB:</b> Normal		1	Hr:12mm			IMPRESSION: Rt renal		
Hb:78%				Hb:76%	ó	7		calculus		
Sugar: 110mgs%		IMPRESSION: I	Rt.ureter	Sugar:	100 mgs%	1		OBSERVATION: POOR		
Urea: 25 mgs%		calculus			22mgs%			RESPONSE		

Drug:	Neerkattu Pari l	Hara Chooranam		Diagnosis : Kalladaippu						
O.P.No: 94230	Name: Mr. Mahalingam Age/Sex: 54/M			<b>Iale</b>	From: 20/11/2012		To: 19/12/2012	No.of days treated: 29		
<b>Complaints and Durat</b>	ion: Pain present	in lower abdomen	, burning mictu	urition,	nausea since 20 d	ays.				
INVESTIGATIONS										
	Before Treatn	nent			After Treatment					
Blood	ood Urine Ultrasonogram - abdomen				Blood		Urine	Ultrasonogram – abdomen		
								Response		
TC: 9800 cells/cumm	Albumin :Nil	Rt.Kidney:9.6>	<4.0 cm	TC: 9	200cells/cumm	Alb	oumin :Nil	Rt.Kidney:Normal no calculus		
DC:	Sugar:Nil	Shows aa calcu	Shows aa calculus				gar:Nil	Lt.Kidney:Normal, No calculus		
P:66%	Deposits:3-5	Measuring 3m	m is seen in	P:60%	6	Dep	oosits:3-5			
L:30%	Pus-cells	the middle pole	e <b>.</b>	L:389	%	Pus	-cells	UB: Normal		
E:4%	Seen	Lt.Kidney:9.4×	<4.2cm	E:2%		seei				
ESR: ½ Hr:2mm		/	Normal, No calculus		½ Hr:1mm			<b>IMPRESSION:</b> Normal study		
1 Hr:4mm		UB: Shows 8m			1 Hr:3mm					
Hb:80%		IMPRESSION	:vesicle	Hb:78	3%			OBSERVATION:GOOD		
Sugar: 120mgs%		calculus		Sugar	::120 mgs%			RESPONSE		
Urea: 25 mgs%				Urea:	25 mgs%					